Kick Solutions Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.L (U.S.) and 156.L (Canada), dated April 15, 2024.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2024 Steelcase Inc.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
Additional Resources 4

Kick Solutions

Understanding 5
Specifying 173

Lighting

Understanding 333
Specifying/ 349

Surface Materials 357
Resources 371

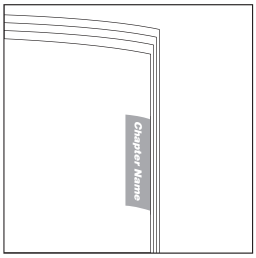
For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Steelcase
April 2024

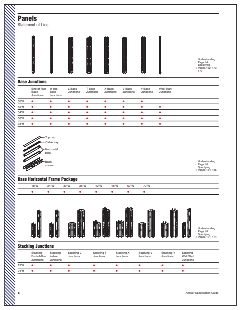
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



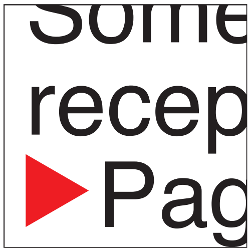
Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

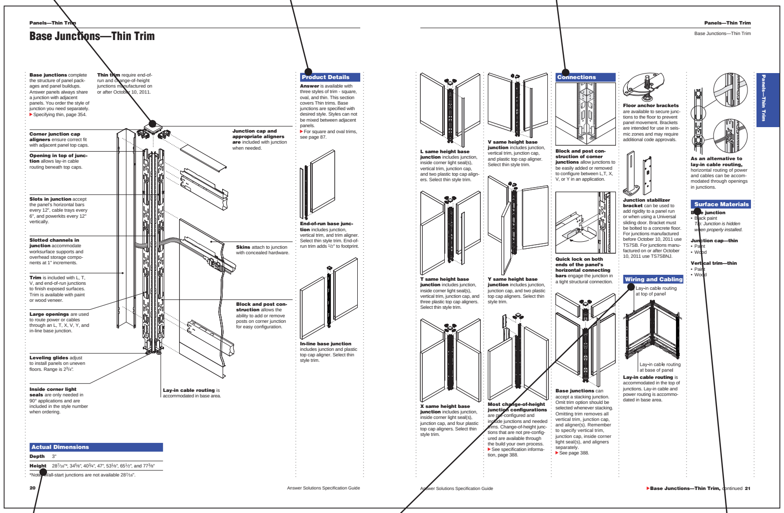
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

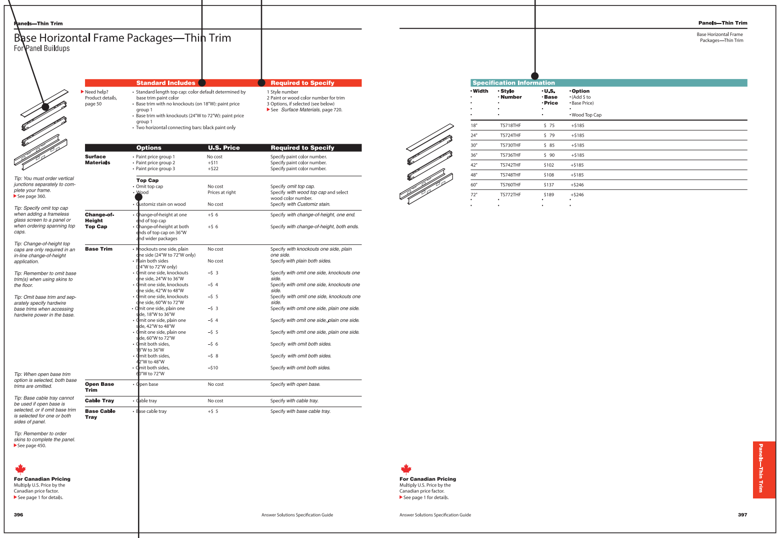
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.



Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

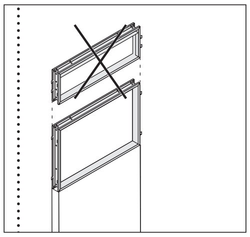
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Kick is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan and install efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Kick Systems Furniture Brochure
Form Number 06-0001593

Kick Thought Starters
Form Number T3232

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Kick.

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

U-Free Product Brochure
This 8-page brochure introduces the U-Free family of freestanding solutions, including traditional and contemporary desk applications, tables and storage. Includes an abbreviated statement of line.
Form number 08-0000159

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:
- An explanation of the surface materials program
- “Available on” matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Kick products are created with specification software that uses Kick Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Kick product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs like the Hedberg Business System, 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Kick Product Training
Basic training for the Kick systems products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Kick BPM is an interactive, web-based course, filled with photos, detailed positioning, statement of line, features/advantage, application, and specification information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople’s knowledge of the Kick system. The course also contains printable job aids to provide ongoing performance support. The Kick BPM is course SAL188.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.800.STEELCASE (1.800.887.6786).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/

Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.

Understanding Kick Solutions

Panels	**7**
Wiring and Cabling	**33**
TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports	**55**
Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports	**71**
Counterweights	**109**
TS Series Storage Products	**119**
Universal Steel Storage Products	**135**

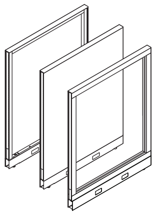
Understanding Panels

Statement of Line 8

Monolithic Panels 10
Segmented Panels and Stacker Options 12
Panel Stackers 14
Panel Connectors 16
Off-Module Connections 18
Panel Trim 20
Sliding Panel Door 24
Stability Guidelines 26

Statement of Line

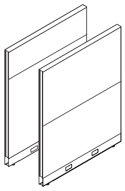
Panels



Understanding
▶Page 10
Specifying
▶Page 176

Monolithic Panels

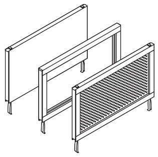
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"H	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 12
Specifying
▶Pages 178

Segmented Panels

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"H	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 14
Specifying
▶Page 184

Panel Stackers

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Understanding
▶Page 20
Specifying
▶Page 186

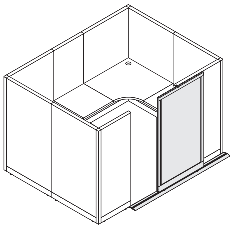
Vertical End-of-Run Trim

	42"H	48"H	54"H	60"H	66"H	72"H	78"H
Standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Understanding
▶Page 20
Specifying
▶Page 187

Change-of-Height Trim

	6"H	12"H	18"H	24"H	36"H
Standard	●	●	●	●	●
High	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 24
Specifying
▶Page 193

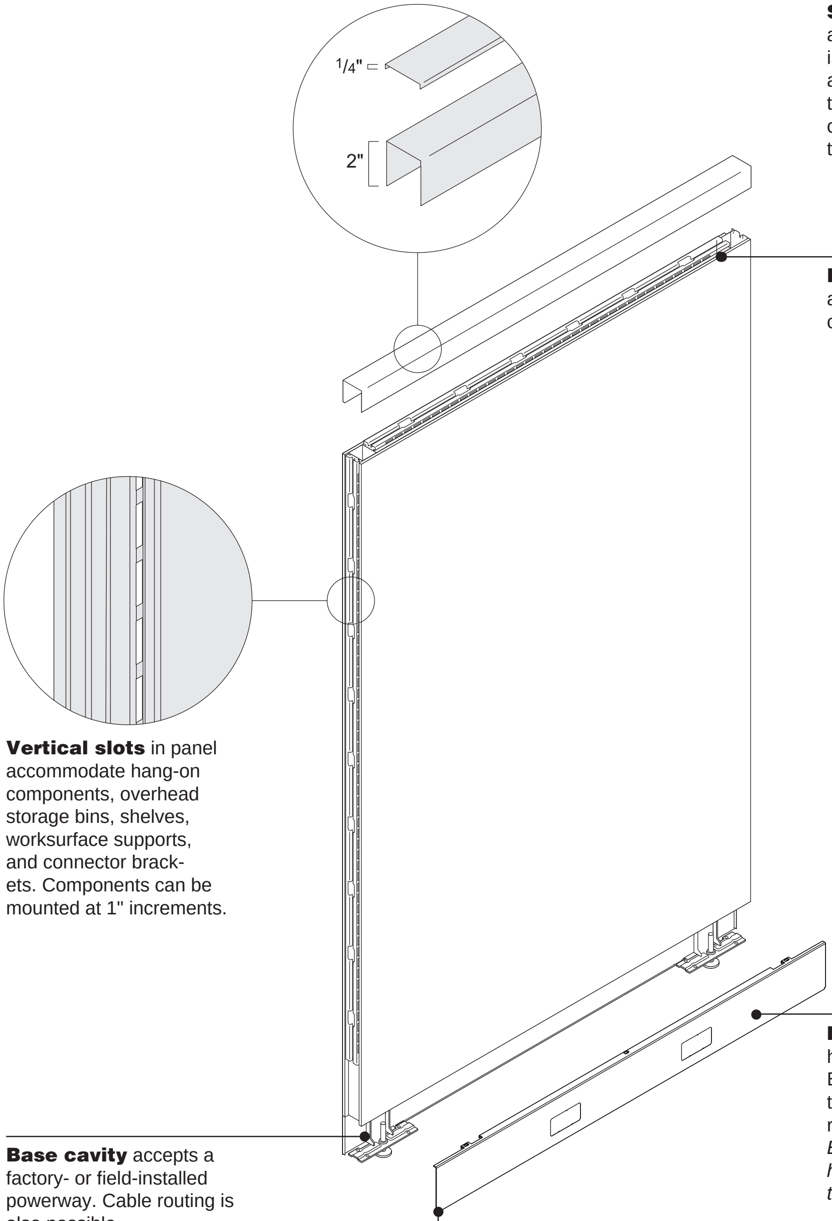
Sliding Panel Doors

	66"H	78"H
36"W	●	●
42"W	●	●

Monolithic Panels

Panels are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled. Remember to order trim separately.
▶ Specifying, page 176.

Wire separator for the panel base can be ordered through Kick Service Parts to provide a separate, isolated space for routing data and telecommunication cables. It also serves as a second metallic barrier between low-voltage communication wires and 120-volt electricity.



Steel top caps are available in two heights—low is standard and high is available as an option. High top cap will accommodate cable routing at the top of the panel.

Horizontal slots accommodate off-module connections.

Vertical slots in panel accommodate hang-on components, overhead storage bins, shelves, worksurface supports, and connector brackets. Components can be mounted at 1" increments.

Removable base cover has receptacle knockouts. Base covers have a receptacles opening on the left and right side of the base cover. *Exception: 24"W base covers have a receptacle opening in the center of the base trim.*

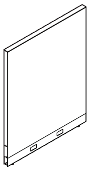
Base cavity accepts a factory- or field-installed powerway. Cable routing is also possible.
▶ See *Powerway Facts,* page 40.

Leveling glides adjust 1½" to install panels on uneven floors.

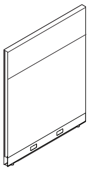
Actual Dimensions	
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"
Thickness	2"
Base Raceway Height	3⅝"
Glides	1½" adjustment

Product Details

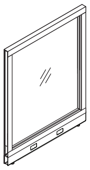
Kick panels come in four types.



Tackable acoustical—skin on each side, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Segmented—tackable skins on one or both sides, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Glass—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border. Glass panels can accept glass stackers.

Wiring & Cabling

Panel frames have hollow interior to allow routing cables from top cap through to base raceway.

Kick is available with an optional high top cap to accommodate additional cable capacity at the top of the panel.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Surface Materials

Base cover, top cap, and border
- Paint

Panel surface
- Fabric
- 6500 Clear Glass

Segmented Panels and Stacker Options

Kick allows a wide variety of panel arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Panels are not dedicated to a specific location and can be used anywhere on the face of the panel. Illustrations show largest sized skin in bottom position.

Stacking Guidelines

Stackers are available in 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H in tackable acoustical or glass.

Maximum height is 78".

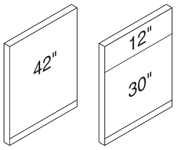
Maximum number of tackable acoustical stackers is three.

Maximum number of glass stackers is one.

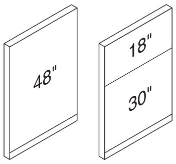
Any height base panel can be used with stackers.

Segmented Panels

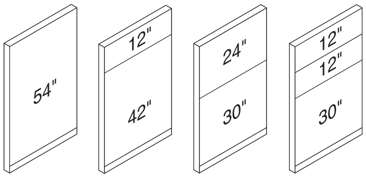
42"H Base panels



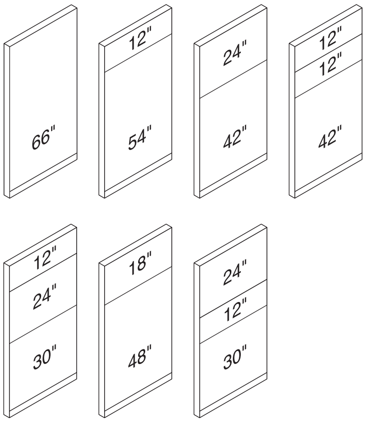
48"H Base panels



54"H Base panels

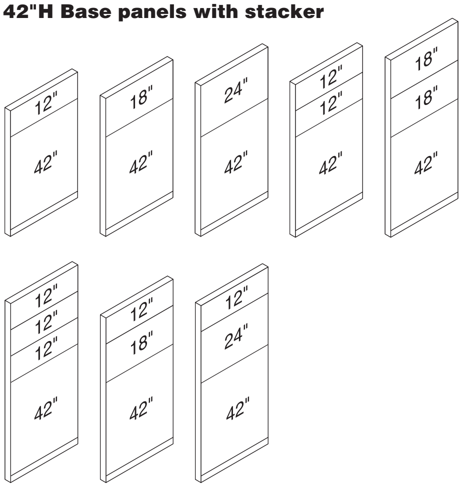

54"
12"
42"
24"
30"
12"
12"
30"

66"H Base panels

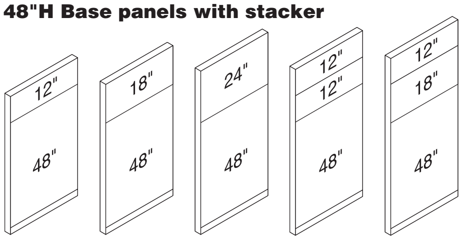

66"
12"
54"
24"
42"
12"
12"
42"
12"
24"
30"
18"
48"
24"
12"
30"

Stacker Options

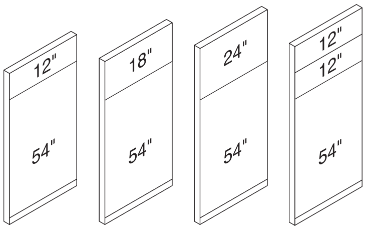
42"H Base panels with stacker


12"
42"
18"
42"
24"
42"
12"
12"
42"
18"
18"
42"
12"
12"
12"
42"
12"
18"
42"
12"
24"
42"

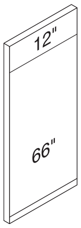
48"H Base panels with stacker


12"
48"
18"
48"
24"
48"
12"
12"
48"
12"
18"
48"

54"H Base panels with stacker

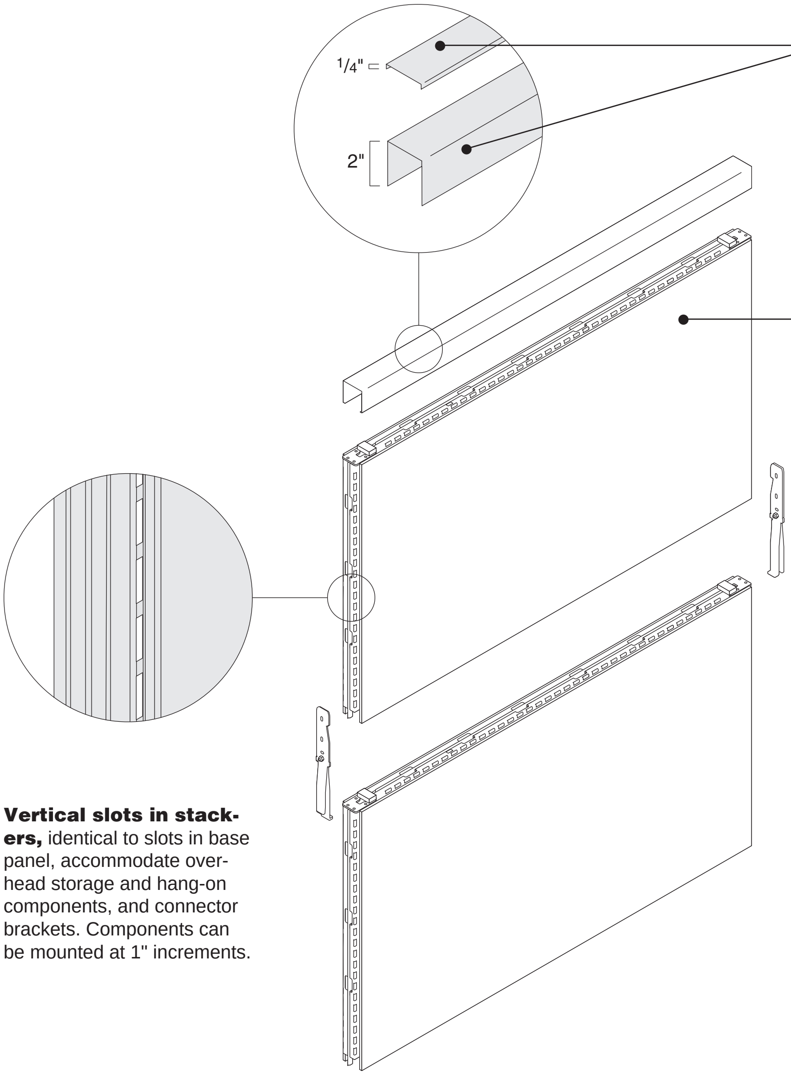

12"
54"
18"
54"
24"
54"
12"
12"
54"

66"H Base panels with stacker



Panel Stackers

Stackers are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled.
▶ Specifying, page 184.



Top cap and top cap aligner from base panel are used to trim the top of stacker.

Horizontal slots in stackers, identical to slots in base panels, accommodate off-module panel connections.

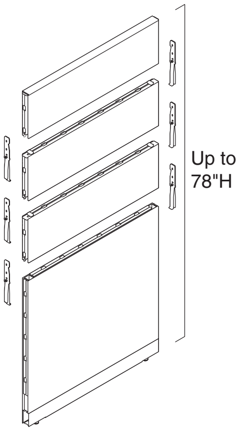
Vertical slots in stackers, identical to slots in base panel, accommodate overhead storage and hang-on components, and connector brackets. Components can be mounted at 1" increments.

Actual Dimensions	
Height	12", 18", or 24"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	2"

Product Details

All existing base panels accept stackers.

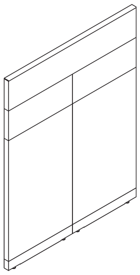
Stackers do not include vertical trim, must be specified separately.



Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can only accept one glass stacker. All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.
▶ See page 12.

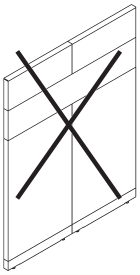
Two fork connectors are included with every stacker.

Attaching stackers to panels will not cause disruption to existing panel connections.



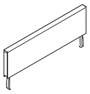
Spanning stackers are available in 48", 60", or 72".

Stacker can span over an in-line connection between two base panels or two stackers. Width of stacker must equal total width of two base panels.

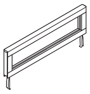


Two smaller stackers cannot be attached to the top of a larger stacker or panel.

Kick stackers are available in two surface options.



Tackable acoustical—skin on each side, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Glass—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border.

Application Topics

Maximum height with base panel and stackers cannot exceed 78".

Maximum number of stackers is three.

Any base panel can accept stackers.

Bins and shelves can hang from first or second stacker, not above 66" in height.

When adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Order service part **TS100574SR** and use the special panel connector for poles to make the connection.

Surface Materials

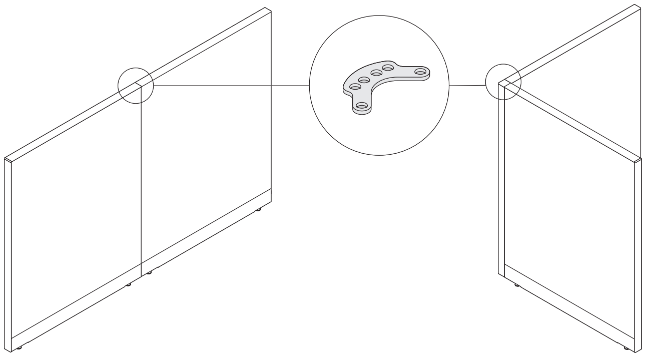
Border
- Paint

Panel surface
- Fabric
- 6500 Clear Glass

Panel Connectors

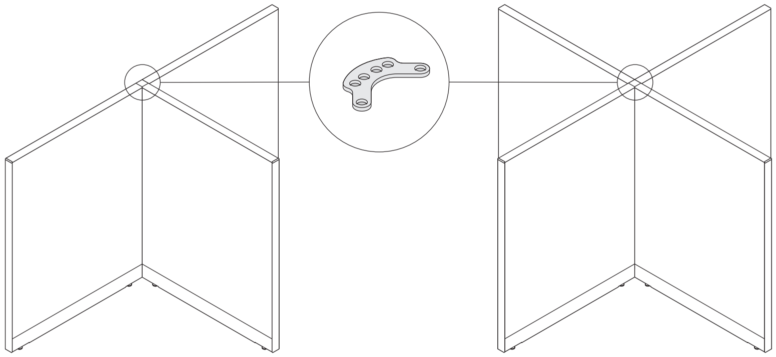
Universal connector package joins panels of the same height in a straight line or in L-, T-, or X-configurations. The package, included with panels, contains two universal connectors—one for the top and one for the bottom connection.

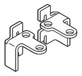
▶ Specifying, page 191.



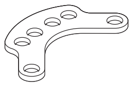
Same connector is used at both the top and bottom of panel.

Different slots are used to create in-line, L-, T-, or X-conditions.

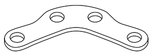




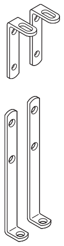
Change-of-Height Connector



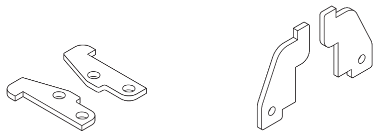
Universal Connector



120° Connector



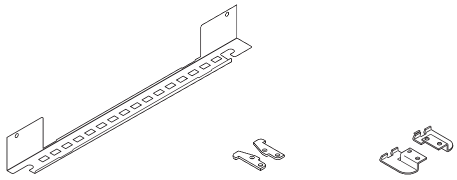
Wall Start



Top brackets

Bottom brackets

Off-Module Connector—Universal



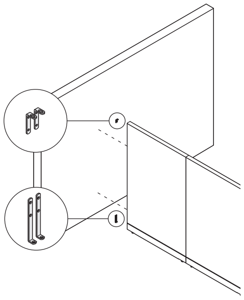
Bottom slotted rail

Top brackets

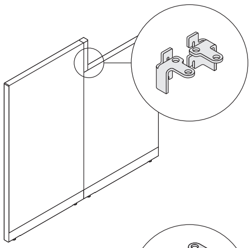
Bottom brackets

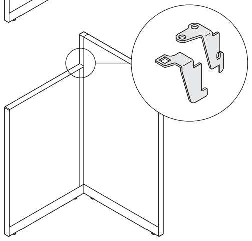
Off-Module Connector—Panel Width-Specific

Product Details



Wall start connector package is used to anchor a panel run to a perpendicular wall. Mounting screws that connect the brackets to the panel are included in each package.
Tip: Vertical end-of-run trim is not required at the end of panel that is attached to the wall.

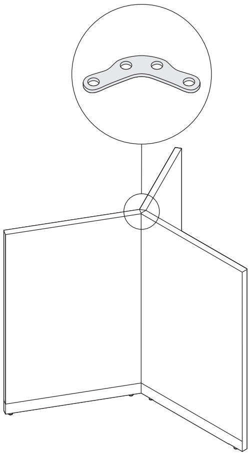




Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connector package is used to join panels at varying heights in a straight line or at 90° angles. Package contains left and right connectors for both in-line and corner configurations.
Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.

Left and right in-line connectors are required to connect panels in a straight line.

One-handed corner connector is required for connecting panels at 90°.



To connect panels in a 120° application, a 120° panel connector is required. A two-panel connection requires one 120° connector package. A three-panel connection requires three 120° connector packages.
Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.
▶ Page 191

120° connectors are for the same height panels only.

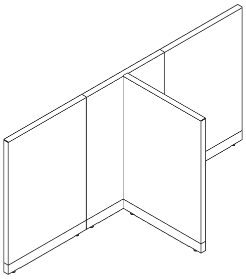
120° and 90° connections can occur within the same workstation.

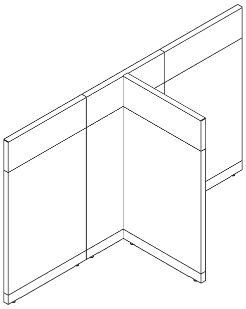
Surface Materials

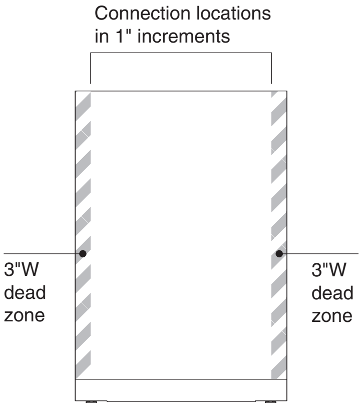
Universal and 120° connector
- 0835 Black

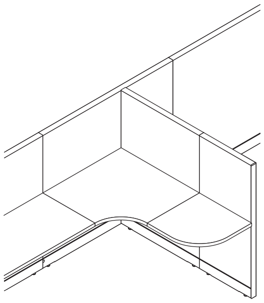
Off-Module Connections

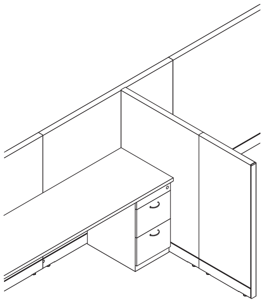
Kick offers true off-module capability with the ability to mount a return panel anywhere along the spine in 1" increments.



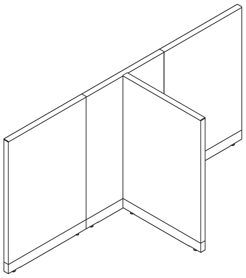


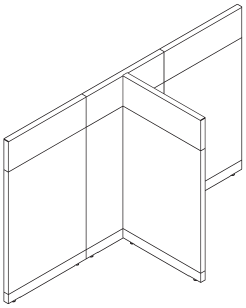




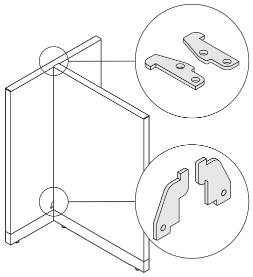


Product Details

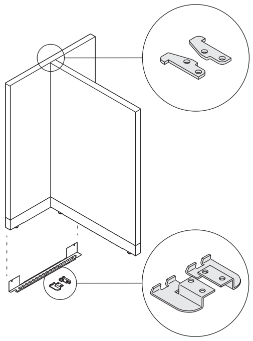




Off-module connectors connect all types of Kick panels of the same height. Connection locations are at 1" increments and allow the use of standard-size worksurfaces for workstation planning. Stackers can be mounted on either or both of the panels. There is a dead zone at the last 3" of each end of the panel where an off-module connection cannot be made due to lack of horizontal mounting slots.



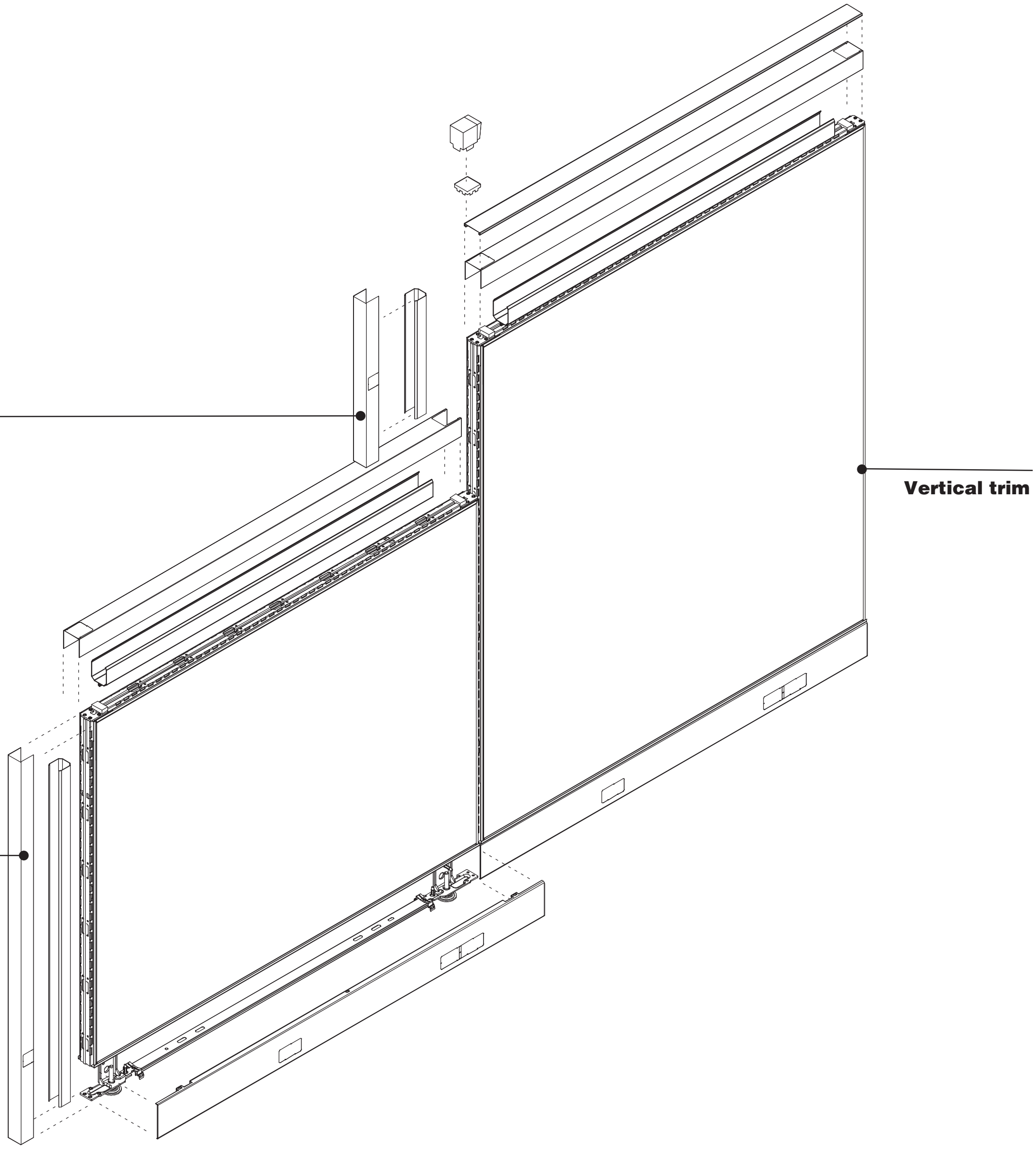
Off-Module Connector—Universal
Bottom connection requires the use of two self-drilling screws (included) through the skin of the host panel approximately ½" above the base cover.



Off-Module Connector—Panel-Width Specific
The panel width-specific off-module connector incorporates a horizontal element that connects to the base feet of the host panel. There is no defacing of either panel.

Panel Trim

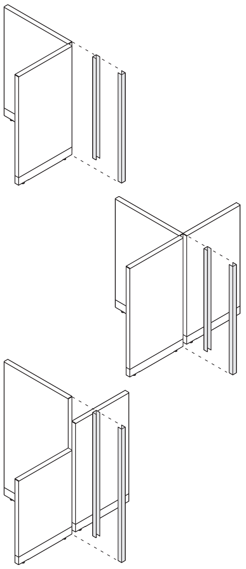
Steel top caps are available in two heights—low is standard and high is available as an option. High top cap will accommodate cable routing at the top of the panel.


Change-of-height trim
Vertical trim
End-of-run trim

Actual Dimensions

	Vertical Corner Trim	End-of-Run Trim	Change-of-Height Trim
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	6", 12", 18", 24", or 36"
Standard Thickness	¼"	¼"	¼"
High Cable Capacity Thickness	2"	2"	2"

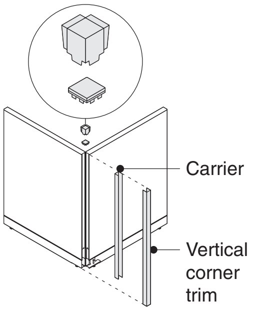
Product Details



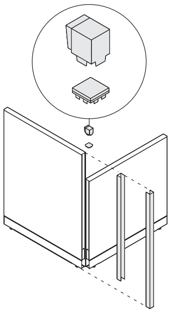
Vertical corner trim allows cables to be laid in before the cover is snapped into place and can be removed for cable access. Corner trim is required for L-, T-, and X-configurations and includes a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest panel.

L-configurations:

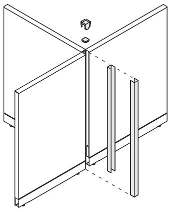


High L end cap
or low universal
end cap

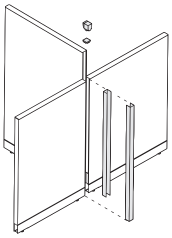


High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap

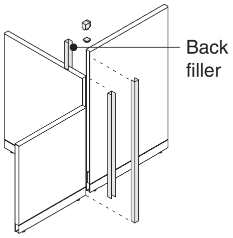
T-configurations:



High T end cap
or low universal
end cap

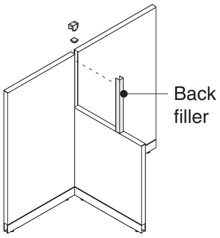


High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap



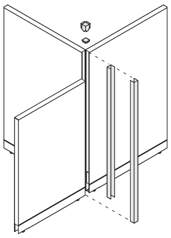
High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability and non-sequential assembly only.



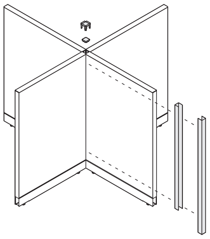
High in-line cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability and non-sequential assembly only.



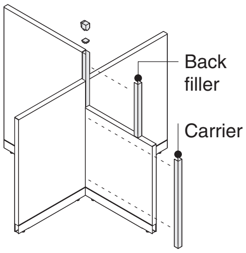
High L end cap
or low universal
end cap

X-configurations:



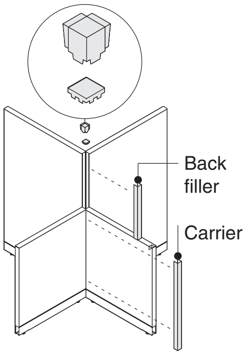
High X end cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: In an X-configuration, carrier and vertical corner trim must be attached to one panel prior to installation of last panel.



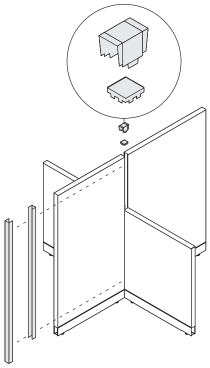
High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability only.

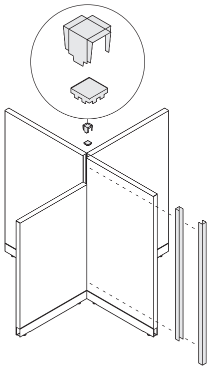


High L end cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability only.



High in-line cap
or low universal
end cap

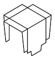


High T end cap
or low universal
end cap

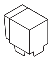
▶**Panel Trim,** continued

Panel Trim, continued

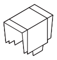
End caps:



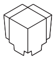
High T end cap



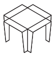
High end-of-run cap



High in-line cap

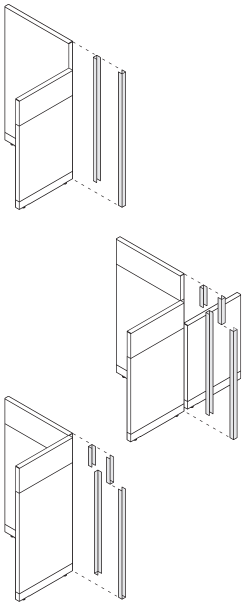


High L end cap



High X end cap

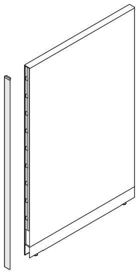
Low universal end cap



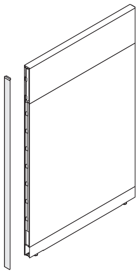
Vertical corner trim and corner change-of-height trim are required in combination for L-, T-, and X-configurations when stackers are used. All corner trims include a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest base panel. Specify vertical corner change-of-height trim to cover the ends of stackers.

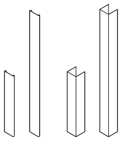
Vertical end-of-run trim covers the exposed end of panels and includes a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.



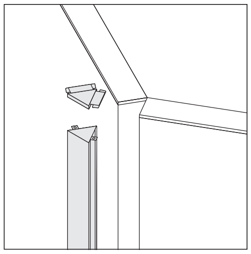
Vertical end-of-run trim must match height of base panel.



Vertical end-of-run trim must match combined height of base panel and stacker.



Vertical in-line change-of-height trim is available 6"H, 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, and 36"H in slim profile (standard with a low trim end cap) or with cable-routing capacity (standard with a high trim end cap). Trim covers the exposed section of the taller panel when panels of different heights are joined.



120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections and is available with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.

▶ Page 189

Application Topics

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as tallest panel.

When specifying a base panel and a stacker, specify corner trim to match base panel and change-of-height trim piece to cover the ends of stacker.

When base panel and stacker are specified in end-of-run trim must match total overall height.

Surface Materials

Trim

- Paint

Sliding Panel Door

Sliding door is handed and can be added to workstations for additional privacy.

Door must be installed on the outside of the workstation.

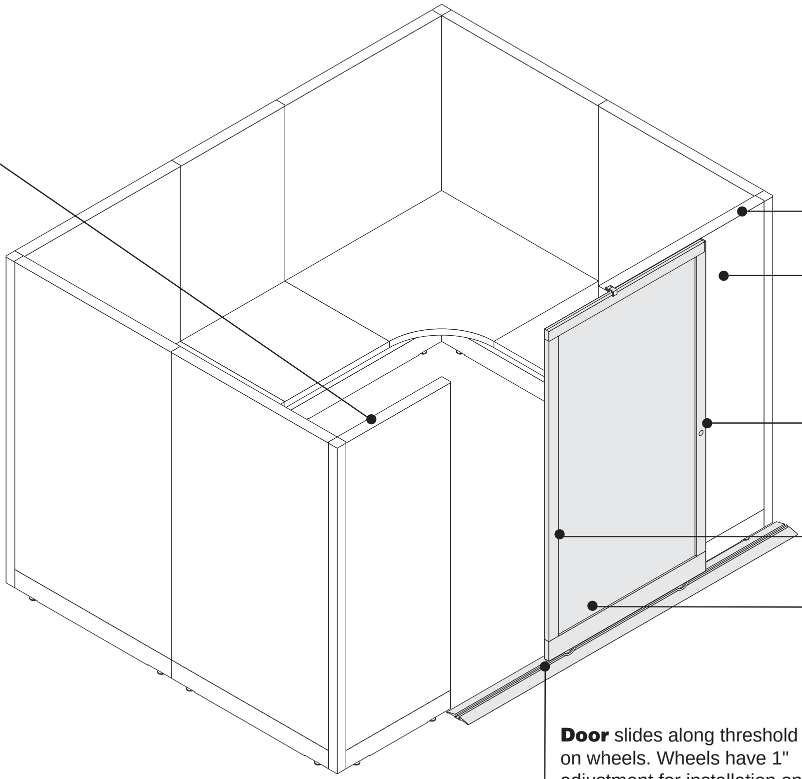
Receiving panel height must match door height.

Door is attached to the host panel only; therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.

The sliding door infill is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Sliding door is not freestanding; it must mount to panels.



Height of host panel must match height of door.

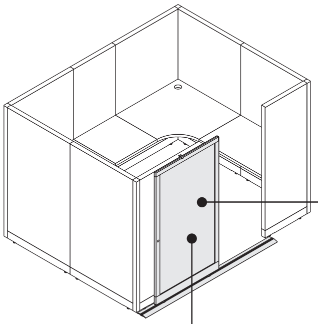
Sliding door frame and threshold are constructed from extruded aluminum and painted.

Lock mechanism is on the right-hand side of a left-hand sliding door.

Door handle is integral and is ADA compliant.

Left-hand sliding door closes from right to left.

Door slides along threshold on wheels. Wheels have 1" adjustment for installation on uneven floors. Threshold is ADA compliant.



Right-hand sliding door closes from left to right.

Lock mechanism is on left-hand side of a right-hand sliding door to lock into the host panel.

Actual Dimensions

Height	66" or 78"
Width	36" or 42"
Thickness	1¼"

Product Details

Sliding door is handed. Right-handed sliding door or left-handed sliding door must be specified.

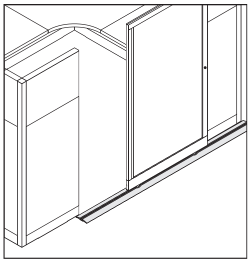
Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Door insert is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Application Topics

Sliding door is not free-standing. It must mount to panels.

Door is attached to the host panel only. Therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.



Door track is attached to both host panel and opposite panel.

Height of door must match height of host panel - 66"H or 78"H.

Match the width of the host panel to the width of the door.

Sliding panel door cannot attach to a host panel with a double-pane window.

Surface Materials

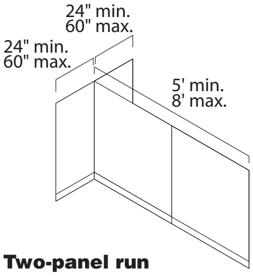
Panel door frame
- Paint

Door insert
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6541 White Laminated Glass
- 6625 Translucent Plastic

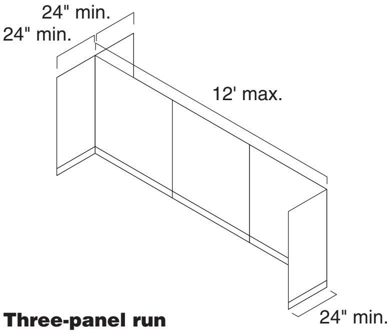
Stability Guidelines

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
▶See page 111 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

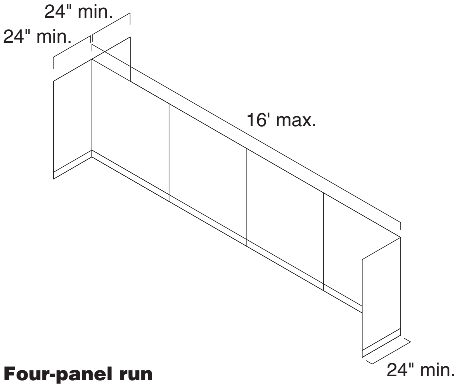
Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components


24" min.
60" max.
24" min.
60" max.
5' min.
8' max.

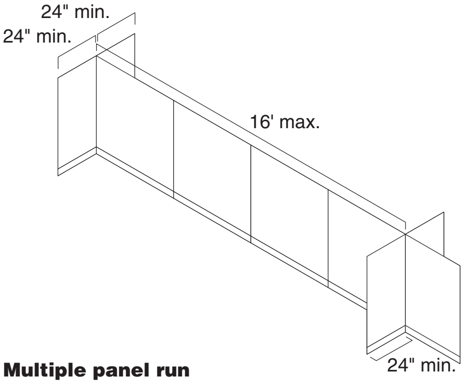
Two-panel run


24" min.
24" min.
12' max.
24" min.

Three-panel run


24" min.
24" min.
16' max.
24" min.

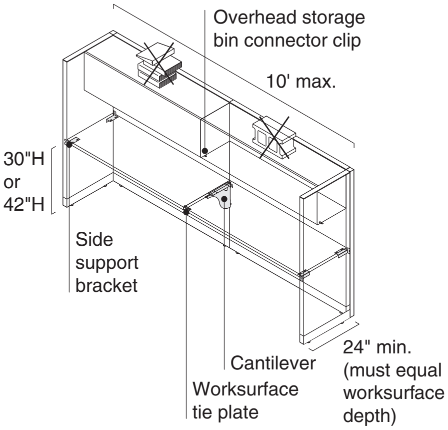
Four-panel run

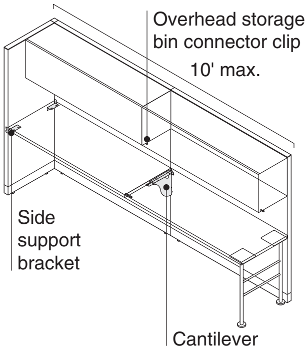

24" min.
24" min.
16' max.
24" min.

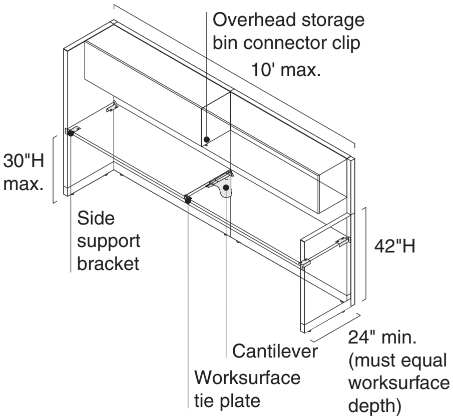
Multiple panel run

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Two-Panel Run with Supported Components


Overhead storage bin connector clip
10' max.
30"H or 42"H
Side support bracket
Cantilever
Worksurface tie plate
24" min. (must equal worksurface depth)


Overhead storage bin connector clip
10' max.
Side support bracket
Cantilever

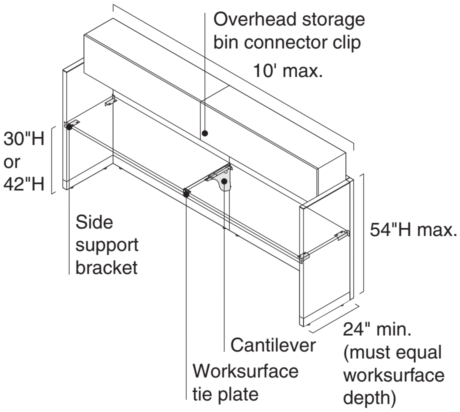

Overhead storage bin connector clip
10' max.
30"H max.
Side support bracket
42"H
Cantilever
Worksurface tie plate
24" min. (must equal worksurface depth)

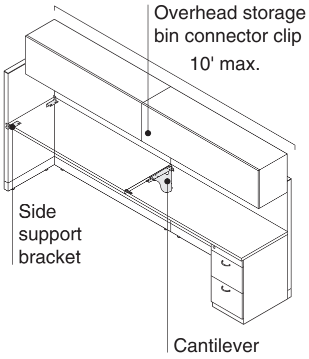
Optional worksurface supports:

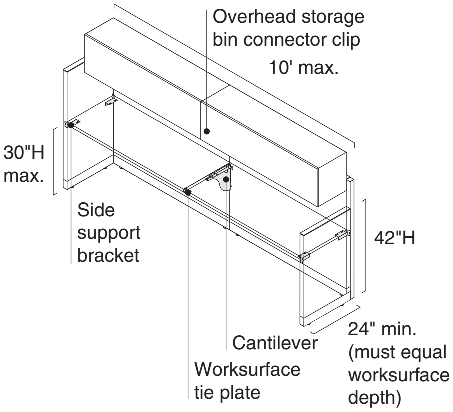
- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- Lateral file
- End panel

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Two-Panel Run with Upmount Bin Bracket


Overhead storage bin connector clip
10' max.
30"H or 42"H
54"H max.
Side support bracket
Cantilever
Worksurface tie plate
24" min. (must equal worksurface depth)


Overhead storage bin connector clip
10' max.
Side support bracket
Cantilever


Overhead storage bin connector clip
10' max.
30"H max.
Side support bracket
42"H
Cantilever
Worksurface tie plate
24" min. (must equal worksurface depth)

Optional worksurface supports:

- Pedestal with filler
- End panel

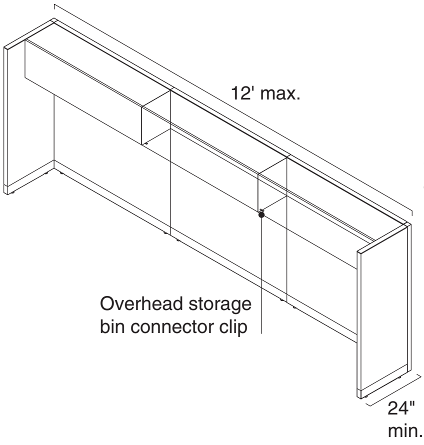
Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

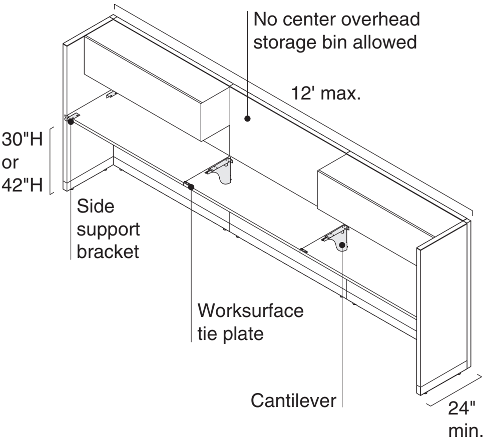
Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used in three-panel runs or 120° panel configurations.

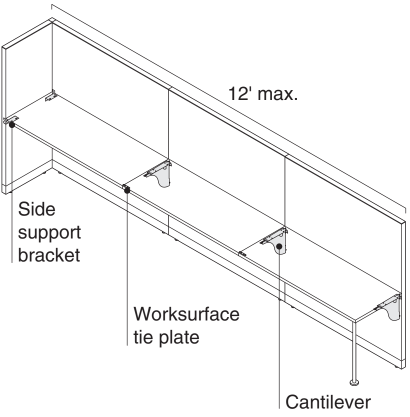
▶**Stability Guidelines,** continued

Tackable Acoustical Panels, continued

Three-Panel Run with Supported Components


12' max.
Overhead storage bin connector clip
24" min.


No center overhead storage bin allowed
12' max.
30"H or 42"H
Side support bracket
Worksurface tie plate
Cantilever
24" min.


12' max.
Side support bracket
Worksurface tie plate
Cantilever

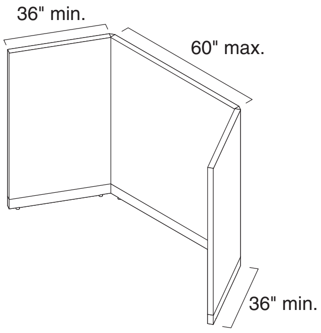
Optional worksurface supports at 30"H:

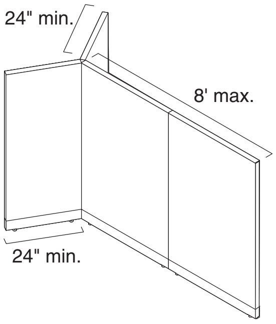
- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- Lateral file
- End panel

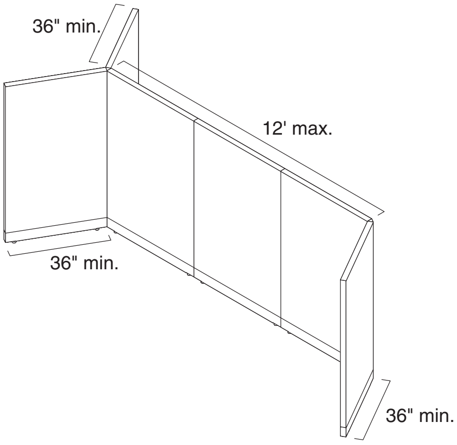
Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components

120° Connection

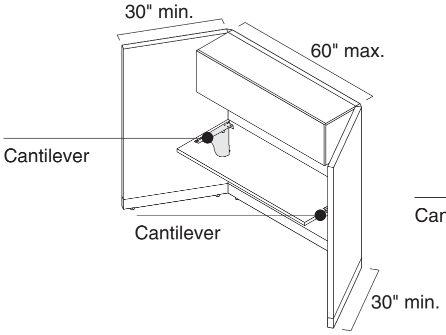

36" min.
60" max.
36" min.

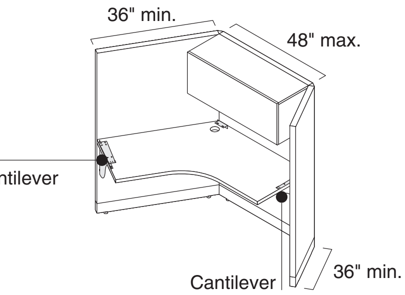

24" min.
8' max.
24" min.

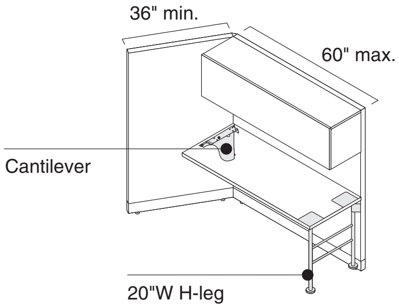

36" min.
12' max.
36" min.
36" min.

Tackable Acoustical Panels with Supported Components

One Panel—120° Connection


30" min.
60" max.
Cantilever
Cantilever
30" min.


36" min.
48" max.
Cantilever
Cantilever
36" min.

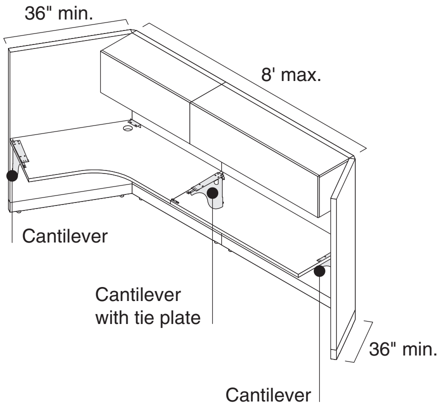

36" min.
60" max.
Cantilever
20"W H-leg

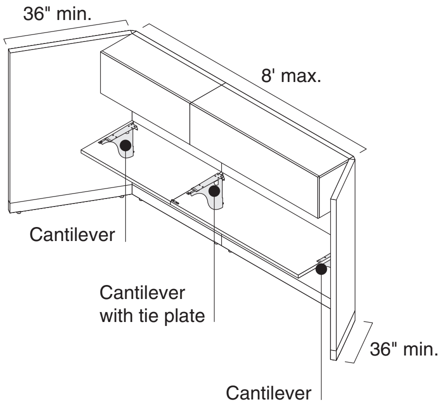
Optional worksurface supports:
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- End panel

Optional worksurface supports:
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- 20"W H-leg

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Two-Panel Run—120° Connection


36" min.
8' max.
Cantilever
Cantilever with tie plate
36" min.
Cantilever


36" min.
8' max.
Cantilever
Cantilever with tie plate
36" min.
Cantilever

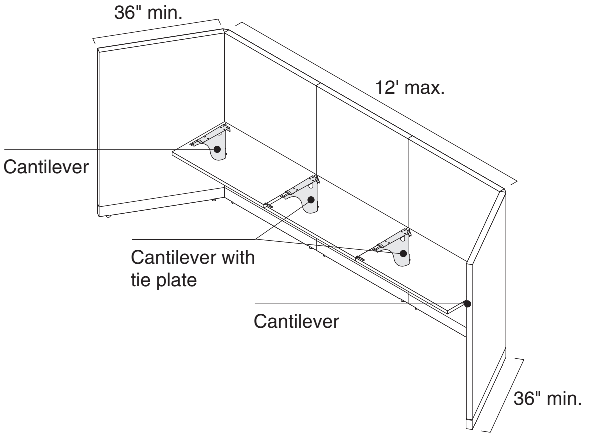
Optional worksurface supports:
- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth

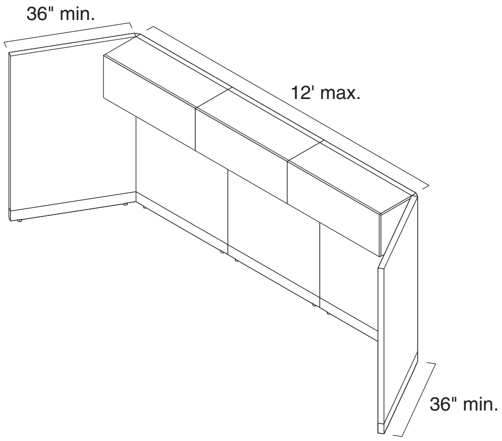
Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

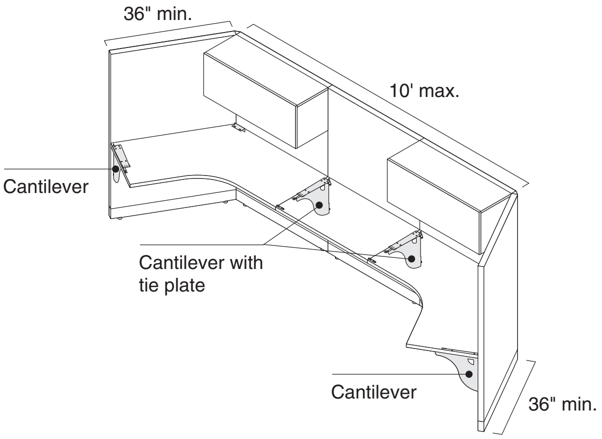
▶**Stability Guidelines,** continued

Tackable Acoustical Panels with Supported Components, continued

Three-Panel Run—120° Connection


36" min.
12' max.
Cantilever
Cantilever with tie plate
Cantilever
36" min.


36" min.
12' max.
36" min.

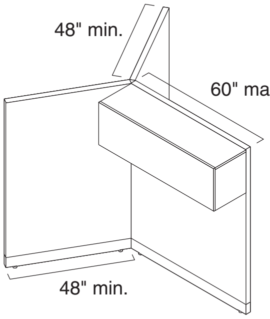

36" min.
10' max.
Cantilever
Cantilever with tie plate
Cantilever
36" min.

Tip: Same rule applies if using 120° worksurfaces in place of straight worksurfaces.

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

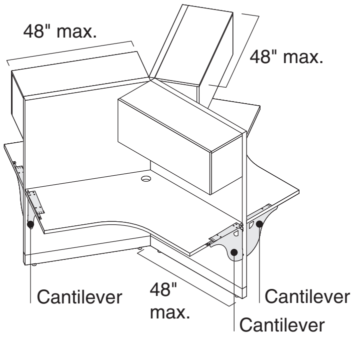
Tackable Acoustical Panels—Three-Way 120° Connection

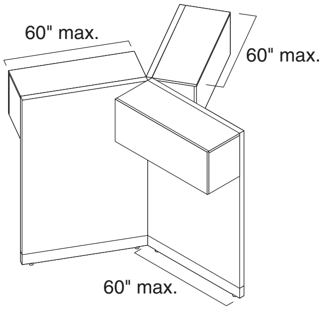
Three Panel 120° Connection with One Supported Component


48" min.
60" max.
48" min.

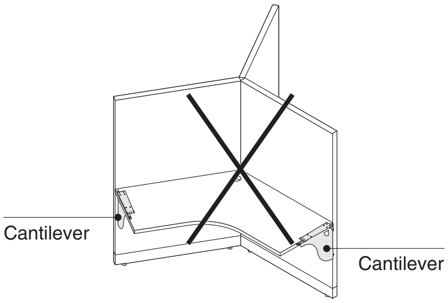
Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Three Panel 120° Connection with 120° Worksurface and up to One Additional Component


48" max.
48" max.
Cantilever
48" max.
Cantilever
Cantilever


60" max.
60" max.
60" max.

Tip: Loads must be counterbalanced in this application.

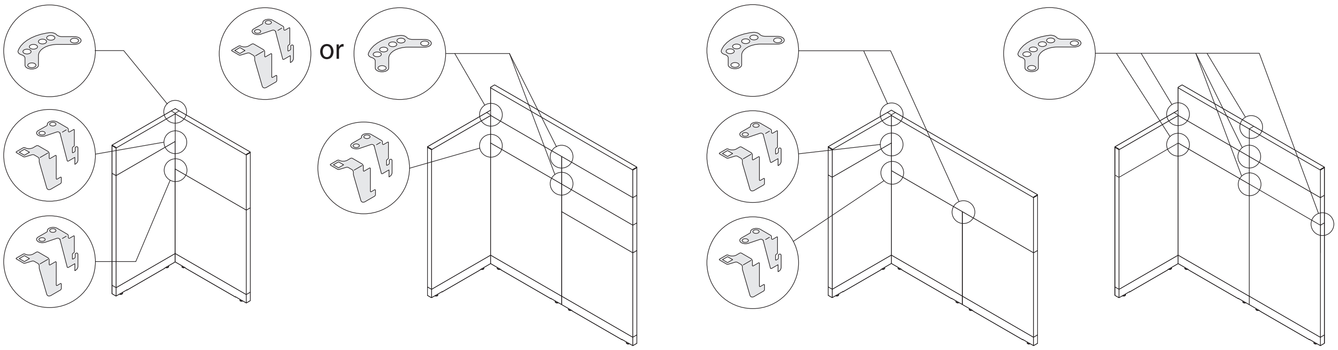

Cantilever
Cantilever

Tip: Worksurface needs to be supported to floor or application needs to be counterbalanced.

Panels and Panel Stackers

Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can accept only one glass stacker. Glass stacker cannot be used on glass panel. See below for additional rules and exceptions.

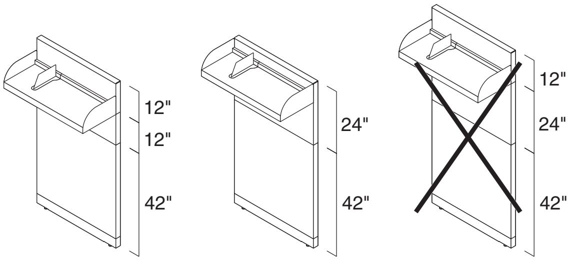
Universal or change-of-height connectors must be used at top of base panel and each stacker wherever possible to increase stability.



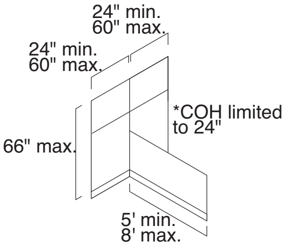
▶**Stability Guidelines,** continued

Panels and Panel Stackers, continued

All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.


12"
12"
42"
24"
42"
12"
24"
42"

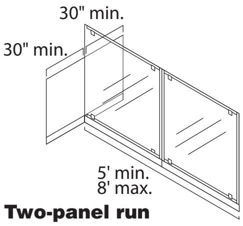
Glass stackers on acoustical panels without components follow the same rules as tackable panels, with the exception of the T-configuration below.


24" min.
60" max.
24" min.
60" max.
66" max.
*COH limited
to 24"
5' min.
8' max.

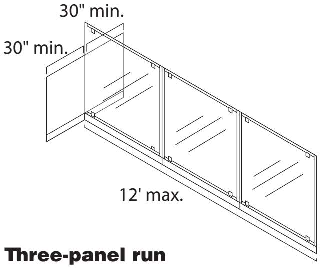
12" or 24" Glass stacker

Glass Panels

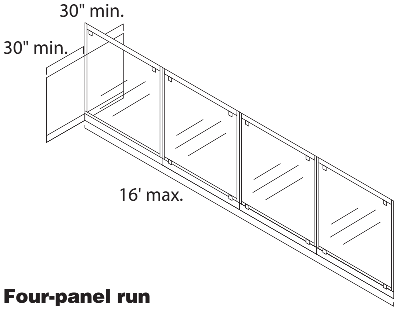
Glass panels do not allow stackers. The return on the glass panel can be any type of material.


30" min.
30" min.
5' min.
8' max.

Two-panel run


30" min.
30" min.
12' max.

Three-panel run


30" min.
30" min.
16' max.

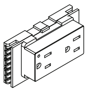
Four-panel run

Understanding Wiring and Cabling

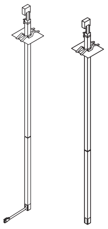
Statement of Line 34

Circuit Specifications 35
How to Calculate Power Needs 36
Special Requirements for Chicago 37
Cable Capacities 38
Powerway 40
Receptacle 42
Power and Cable Pole 44
Base Power-in 46
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication 52

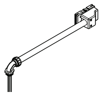
Statement of Line



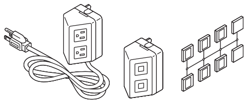
Receptacles
Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 196



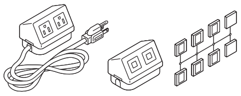
2" x 2" Power and Cable Poles
Understanding
▶ Page 44
Specifying
▶ Pages 197–198



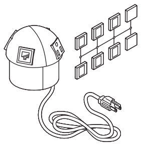
Base Power-Ins
Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 199



Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package
Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 200



Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package
Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 200



Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 216

Circuit Specifications

Detailed Information for the Electrical Engineer

Five wiring schematics are available for Kick—two 3-circuit systems and three 4-circuit systems.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. The components (power poles, base power-ins, powerways, and receptacles) snap together and are keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Color-coded and labeled components make it easy for installers to identify which wiring schematic each component is dedicated to.

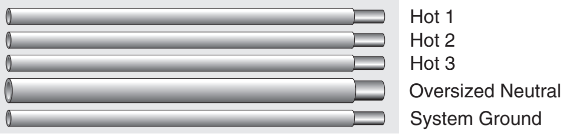
Color coding:
For power components manufactured before June 19, 2023:
- 3 circuits shared = Black
- 3 circuits separate = White
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit 3I+1 = Tan
- 4 circuit 2+2 = Grey

For power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023:
- 3 circuits shared = Blue
- 3 circuits separate = Rust
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit 3I+1 = Black
- 4 circuit 2+2 = Brown

Overview

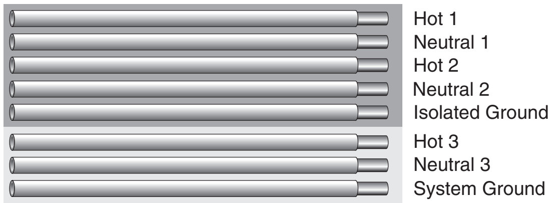
Three-circuit electrical components with shared neutrals are standard with 5 wires to provide three circuits that share one oversized neutral and one ground.

3 Circuit Shared Neutral, 5 Wires


Hot 1
Hot 2
Hot 3
Oversized Neutral
System Ground

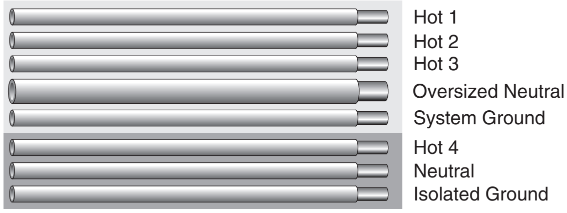
Three-circuit with separate neutrals have 8 wires providing three circuits, each with its own separate neutral. The first two circuits share an isolated ground; the third uses the system ground.

3 Circuit Separate Neutral, 8 Wires


Hot 1
Neutral 1
Hot 2
Neutral 2
Isolated Ground
Hot 3
Neutral 3
System Ground

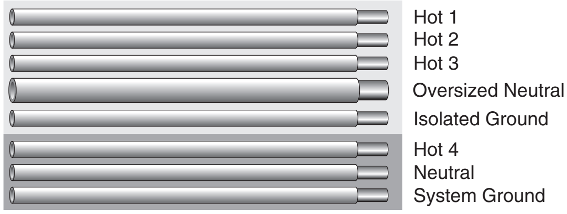
Four-circuit 3+D are standard with 8 wires to provide four circuits. Three of these circuits share an oversized neutral and a system ground while the remaining circuit has its own neutral and isolated ground.

4 Circuit 3+D, 8 Wires


Hot 1
Hot 2
Hot 3
Oversized Neutral
System Ground
Hot 4
Neutral
Isolated Ground

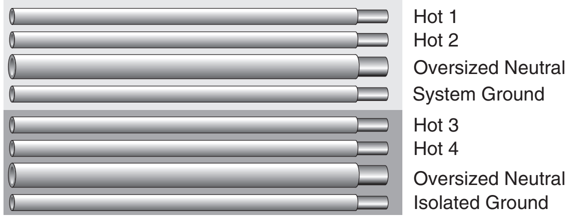
Four-circuit, 3I+1 again have 8 wires but with three circuits that share an oversized neutral and isolated ground. The fourth circuit has its own neutral and is attached to the system ground. This electrical system is like the standard 3+D, but the grounds are switched, providing three isolated circuits and one general purpose circuit as compared to one isolated circuit and three general purpose circuits.

4 Circuit 3I+1, 8 Wires


Hot 1
Hot 2
Hot 3
Oversized Neutral
Isolated Ground
Hot 4
Neutral
System Ground

Four-circuit 2+2 also have 8 wires but provide two circuits that share an oversized neutral and a system ground and an additional two circuits with a second oversized neutral and an isolated ground.

4 Circuit 2+2, 8 Wires


Hot 1
Hot 2
Oversized Neutral
System Ground
Hot 3
Hot 4
Oversized Neutral
Isolated Ground

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance: The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance: Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Special Requirements for Chicago

	Chicago Code	Specification:	Electrician will supply:
Panel Requirements **Chicago code** requires hardwiring of all electrical components.	**Panel** must be hardwired in the field. **Electrician hardwires** all receptacle boxes and conduits into panel bases in the field. *Tip: Panel depth prohibits use of standard device boxes for back-to-back receptacles in Chicago.*	• **Order panels** with factory-installed power base covers with receptacle knockouts where you intend to install receptacles. *Tip: Chicago code doesn't require a special base cover with different receptacle locations.* • **Receptacles** in Chicago are supplied by electrician. Because these receptacles will be duplex size, you must order a filler plate to occupy the remaining space in larger-size openings. Reusable filler plates are available from Service Parts. *Tip: Because receptacles in Chicago cannot be installed back-to-back, you may want to avoid powered panels that are 30"W or less. These panels only have one receptacle location on each side, so these panels can only accommodate one duplex-size receptacle.* • **Order corner fillers** for L-, T-, and X-configurations separately to conceal electrical conduits.	• Connection to building power supply • Wires • Fittings • Duplex receptacle (Leviton 5325-Decora style) • Electrical components
Lighting Requirements	**Cords** must include integral overload protection.	• **Order Chicago version of shelf lights.**	

Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this tabled are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cable capacities are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity.
Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

Cables Tested

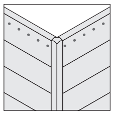
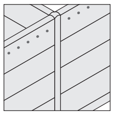
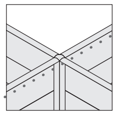
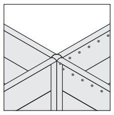
Ⓐ **CommScope Systimax Gigaspeed 1071E Series Category 6 Cable**
OD=0.23"

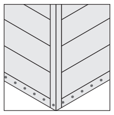
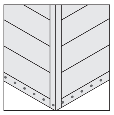
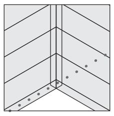
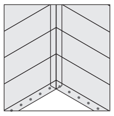
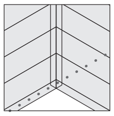
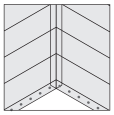
Ⓑ **CommScope Systimax X10D 1091B Series Category 6A Cable**
OD=0.285"

Powerways reduce cable capacity. An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per powerway used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

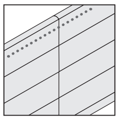
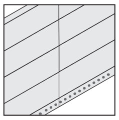
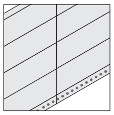
If glass stacker is used at the top of a panel, top cap lay-in cable capacity is 20 for category 6 cables.

When laying cables vertically behind skins, capacity is dependent on skin width.

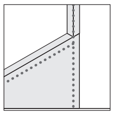
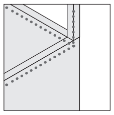
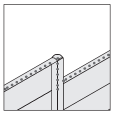
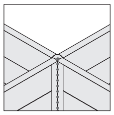
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing		Ⓐ	Ⓑ
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in L or V configuration	25 Hi	20 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in T configuration	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing in top of panels in X or Y configuration	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing (around the corner) at the top of a panel in T or X configuration	25 Hi	20 Hi

L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing		Ⓐ	Ⓑ
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **with** power in L, T, or V configuration	9	5
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **without** power in L, T, or V configuration	32	21
	Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel **with** power in X or Y configuration	9	5
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **with** power in X or Y configuration	9	5
	Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel **without** power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32	21
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **without** power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32	21

Straight Horizontal Routing

		Ⓐ	Ⓑ
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panel	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing at base of panel **with** power	8	5
	Lay-in cable routing at base of panel **without** power or with powerway routed above	32	21

Straight Vertical Routing

		Ⓐ	Ⓑ
	Vertical cable routing inside power pole (used on an end, L or T configuration an end)	28 Hi	18 Hi
	Vertical cable routing inside power pole	28 Hi	18 Hi
	Change in height (top)	13 Hi	9 Hi
	Through center of X	24	16

Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

Powerway

Powerways that are installed in the panel base cavity allow power to be distributed wherever panels go. They are concealed when properly installed. All five wiring schematics are available.

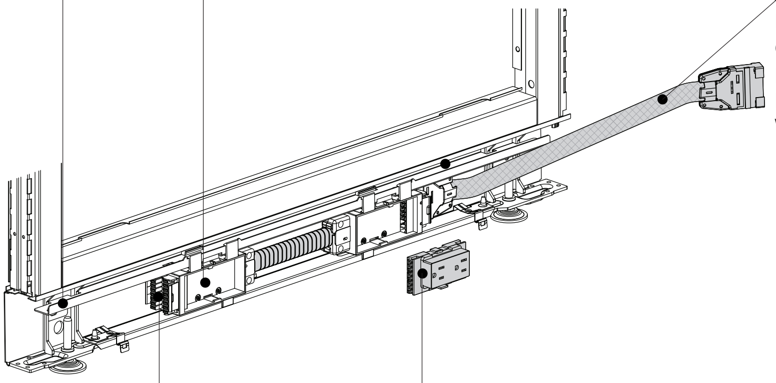
On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatiable with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

▶ See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 48.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multiwire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multiwire branch circuits.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment. Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.



Wire separator tray supports the powerway and provides some space for cable routing.

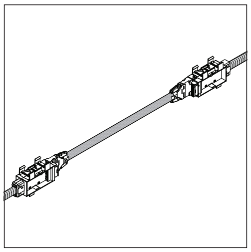
Power blocks of the powerway are attached to the the wire separator tray.

Harness connectors come attached to the powerway and connect the powerway to the powerway in an adjacent panel.

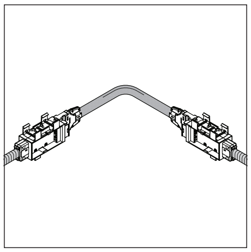
Receptacles snap into power block of the powerway.

Two modular connections on end of powerkit accept modular connectors of adjacent powerkit or power infeeds.

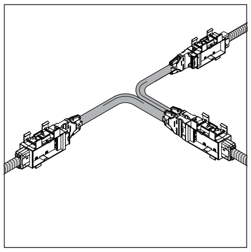
Product Details



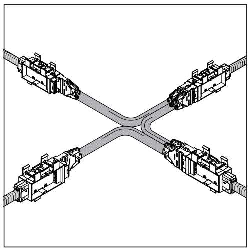
Straight connection is formed when a harness connector from one powerway attaches to the powerblock of the adjacent powerway.



L-connection is formed when a powerway connector harness turns to the left or right and connects to the power block of the adjacent panel.

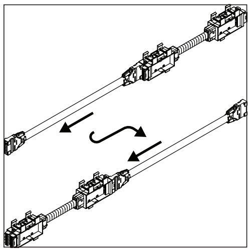


T-connection is formed by two powerway connector harnesses each turning in the same direction.

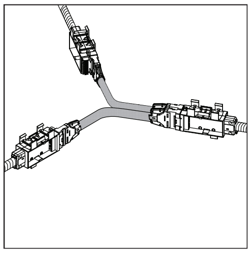


X-connection is formed by three powerway connector harnesses each turning in the same direction.

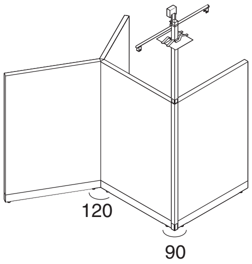
The powerway connector harness comes attached to each powerway and can be removed in field.



Removing the powerway connector harness and adding it to the opposite end of the powerway powerblock can be used to correct planning and installation oversights.



Power can be routed through the base of panels in a two- and three-panel, 120° connection.



(inside measurement)

2" x 2" power and cable poles can bring building power and data from the ceiling to a 120° panel application at the end of a run or 90° connection only.

Application Topics

Factory included powerway for field installation replaces need to order separate powerways.

Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick service parts.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, San Francisco, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Receptacle

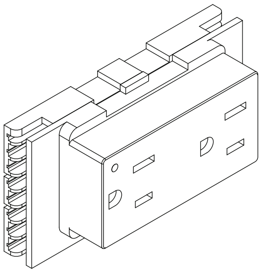
Receptacles are ordered separately and installed in the field in the base cover knockout opening. Receptacles snap into the power block in the field. Receptacles are designed to link to a specific circuit.

▶ Specifying, page 196

On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatiable with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

▶ See *Power Components Transition Details* on page page 48.

All receptacles are duplex (two outlets) and are available in two versions - 15-amp and 20-amp.



Product Details

Numbers printed on the receptacles indicate the line number. Label on receptacle indicates which circuit the receptacle connects to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.

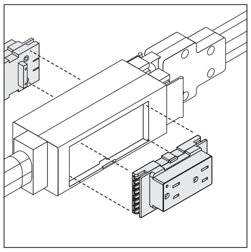
With the 3-circuit separate neutral system, these designations are with letters A, B, or C as compared to 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the other systems.

Specific circuits are accessed through the powerway by installing the appropriate receptacle in the receptacle location. All five wiring schematics are available.

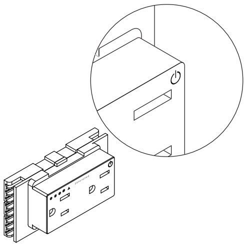
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Available in 6000 Black plastic only.

Receptacles come in packages of six receptacles.



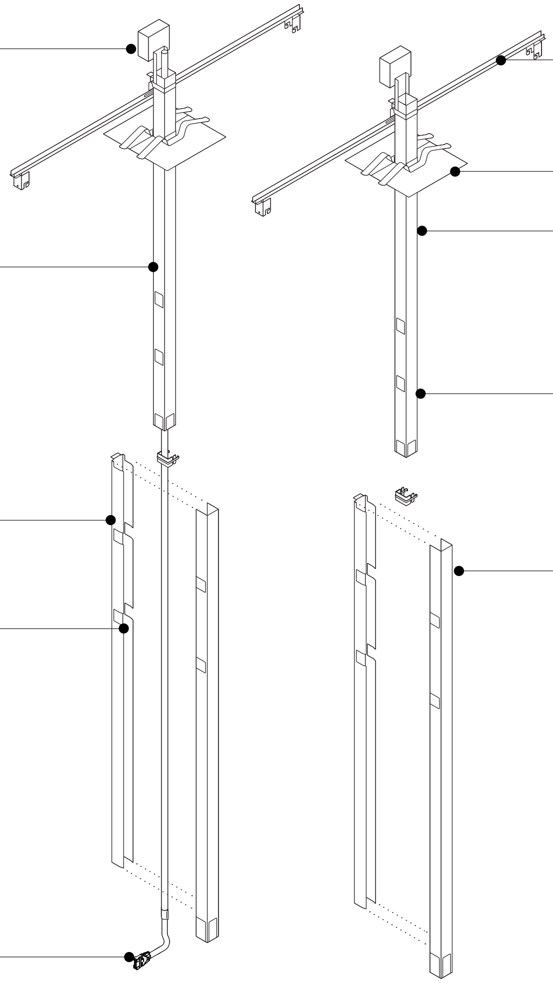
Receptacles snap into both faces of the power block in the field.



Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

2" x 2" Power and Cable Pole

▶ Specifying, pages 197



Junction box, at the top of the power pole, encloses the hardwired connection to the building's electrical service.

Power poles bring building power from the ceiling to the powerways in the base cavity of panels. They can also be used to run cables into the top cap or into the panel base cavity. All five wiring schematics are available.

Trim conceals powerway and cables routed to the base of the panel.

Knockout

The power pole harness attaches to either end of a powerway.

Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

Ceiling trim plate

Cable poles provide a space to route cables from the ceiling to the high top cap or base cavity of a panel.

Knockouts allow data distribution in change-of-height conditions.

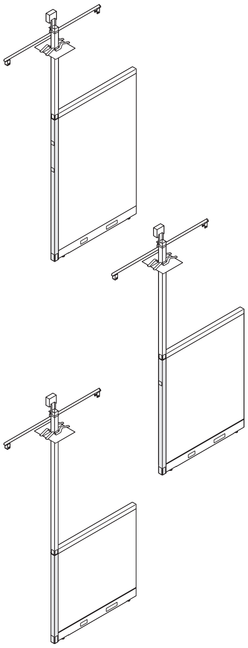
Retainer attaches to the end of a panel with screws that attach below the top cap. Panel remains undamaged so power and cable pole can be removed and relocated later.

On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatiable with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.
▶ See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 48.

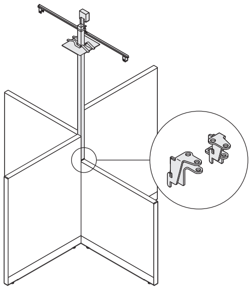
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematics. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Product Details

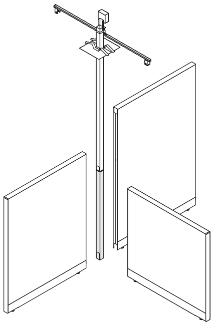
Power and cable poles accommodate ceiling heights up to 10'4"H.



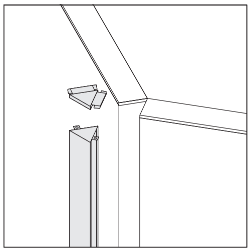
Height of the pole must correspond with the height of the panel it is attached to so that the pole will connect under the top cap. Adjacent panels can be lower.



Power and cable pole packages ship with one left-hand and one right-hand corner change-of-height connector. A separate change-of-height package may be required in certain X configurations. See assembly direction 93-9504745 for more information.



In T configurations, height of power and cable pole must correspond to the height of the center panel.



120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections and is available with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.

▶ Page 189

Surface Materials

Power pole
- Paint

Ceiling trim plate
- 4790 Sodium paint

Base Power-In

Base power-ins are field installed and connect the panel electrical system to the building power source. All five wiring schematics are available.

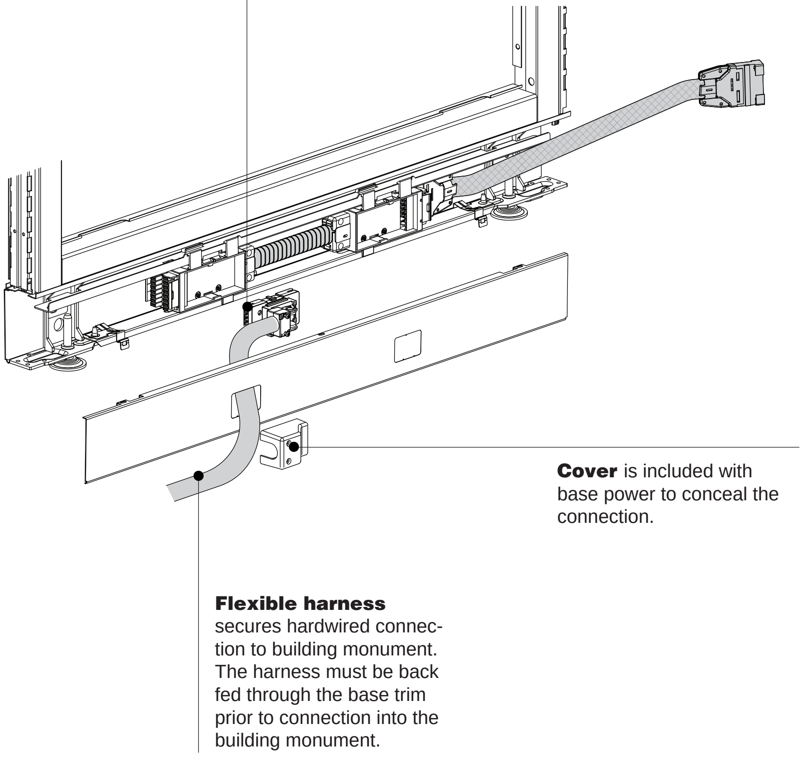
▶ Specifying, page 199.

Power-ins are UL listed and CSA certified. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Building power source can come from the floor, wall, or column.

On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatiable with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

▶ See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 48.

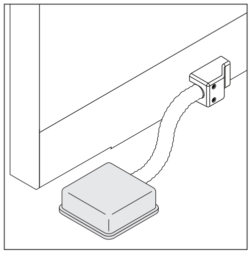


Connector on end of base power infeed harness occupies one receptacle location in power block.

Cover is included with base power to conceal the connection.

Flexible harness secures hardwired connection to building monument. The harness must be back fed through the base trim prior to connection into the building monument.

Product Details



Power-in brings power to panel run by connecting to a receptacle location end of the powerway.

Special requirements are needed for San Francisco.

▶ See page 199

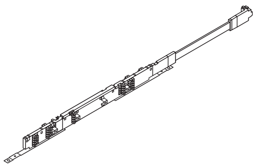
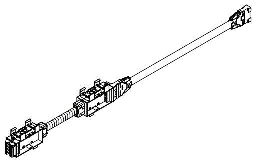
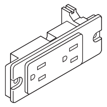
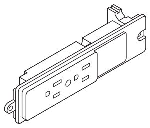
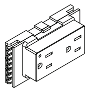
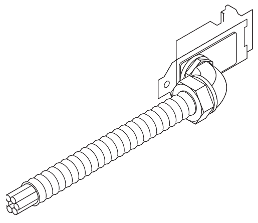
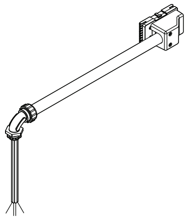
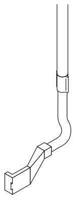
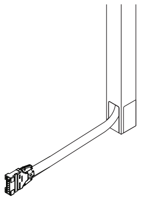
Power Components Transition Details

On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatiable with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

The style numbers of power component have changed. The panel style numbers have not changed. Any panel segment ordered with power after June 19, 2023 will include the new power component design.

How power is specified remains unchanged. Power can be optioned on to the panel segment. Powerways can be specified as installed in the factory or installed in the field.

Components included in the design change are powerways, receptacles, base power-ins, and the harness included in the power pole.

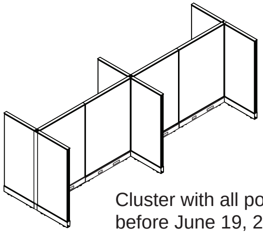
Power before June 19, 2023	Power after June 19, 2023
Powerways	
	
Receptacles	
 Standard  Larger	
Base Power-Ins	
	
Power Harness in Power Pole	
	

Difference between power components		
What is different	**Power before June 19, 2023**	**Power after June 19, 2023**
Connector flag/harness	Mesh connector flag is not removable from the powerway.	Mesh connector flag is removable from the powerway.
Power access in 24" and 30" wide panel segments	24"W and 30"W base covers have a standard-size opening on one side of the panel and larger size opening on the reverse side.	24"W and 30"W base covers have standard-size openings on both sides of the panel.
Receptacle size	Receptacles were available in two sizes– standard and larger.	All receptacles are standard size.
Receptacle cutout locations on base covers	Receptacle location differs before and after June 19, 2023. See details under *Receptacle Location Change*. Page 51	Receptacle location differs before and after June 19, 2023. See details under *Receptacle Location Change*. Page 51
Base power-in	Connection at receptacle location does not include an aesthetic cover.	Connection at receptacle location includes an aesthetic cover.
Receptacle connection to powerway	Receptacle connect to powerway with screws.	Receptacle snaps into the powerway without any screws.
Wiring schematics	All five wiring schematics available. Color-coding and keying have changed.	All five wiring schematics available. Color coding and keying have changed.

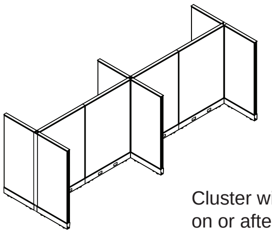
▶**Power Components Transition Details,** continued

Planning with power components manufactured before and after June 19, 2023.

Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 can still be used but do not connect to power components manufactured on or after June 19,2023. The following two approaches can be used when both power systems are used:

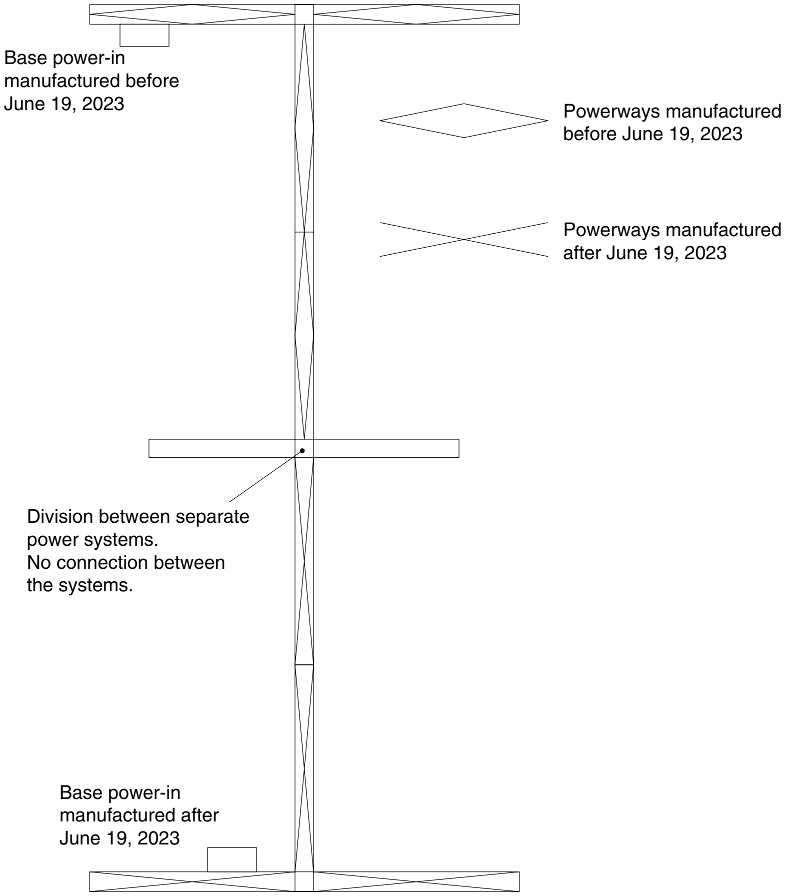


Cluster with all power components manufactured before June 19, 2023.



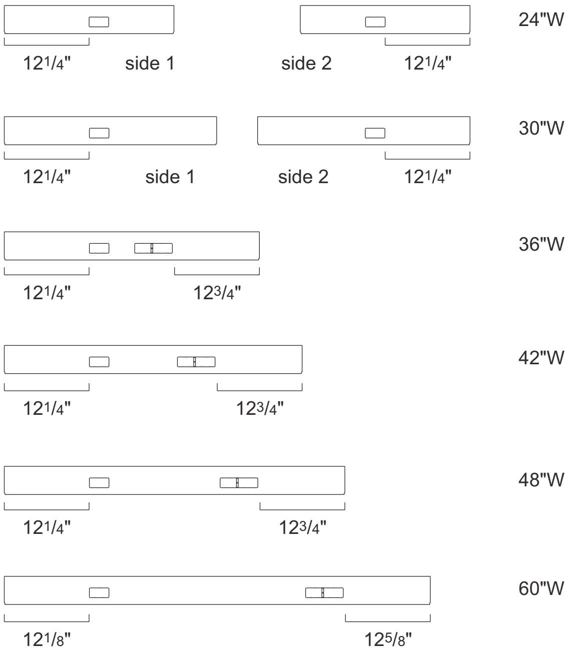
Cluster with all power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023.

Organize by cluster: power systems can be organized by workstation cluster. Some clusters can use power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 and other clusters can utilize power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023.

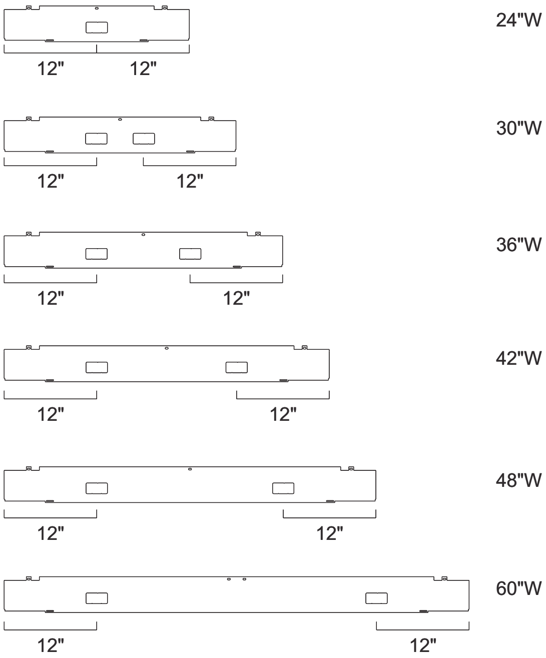

Base power-in manufactured before June 19, 2023
Powerways manufactured before June 19, 2023
Powerways manufactured after June 19, 2023
Division between separate power systems. No connection between the systems.
Base power-in manufactured after June 19, 2023

Utilize multiple infeed in a single cluster: a single workstation cluster can use both power systems by utilizing multiple infeeds. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 can power part of the workstation and have its infeed and power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023 can power part of the workstation and have its infeed. Each power system covers part of the workstation and the two systems do not connect to one another.

Receptacle location change


24"W
12 1/4"
side 1
side 2
12 1/4"
30"W
12 1/4"
side 1
side 2
12 1/4"
36"W
12 1/4"
12 3/4"
42"W
12 1/4"
12 3/4"
48"W
12 1/4"
12 3/4"
60"W
12 1/8"
12 5/8"

Receptacle location for base trims manufactured before June 19, 2023


24"W
12"
12"
30"W
12"
12"
36"W
12"
12"
42"W
12"
12"
48"W
12"
12"
60"W
12"
12"

Receptacle locations for base trims manufactured after June 19, 2023

Status of power components manufactured before June 19, 2023

Powerways, panel connectors, receptacles, base power-ins, and harnesses included in the power pole manufactured before June 19, 2023 are no longer supported.

Base covers with receptacle cutouts for the receptacle locations of the pre-June 19, 2023 powerways are supported as service parts.

Receptacle knockout fillers for both the pre-June 19, 2023 and post-June 19, 2023 are available as a service part.

The pre-June 19, 2023 wire separator, which supports the powerway in the panel, is available as a service part.

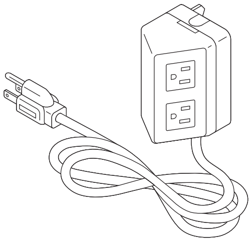
How to convert a Kick panel manufactured before June 19, 2023 with post June 19, 2023 power components.

1. Remove all pre-June 19, 2023 power components and the pre-June 19, 2023 wire separator.
2. Order from service parts a post June 19, 2023 powerway and a post June 19, 2023 set of base covers of the appropriate width. Powerways, wire separators, and base covers are not available as style numbers.
3. Add post June 19, 2023 components to base area of the panel frame manufactured before June 19, 2023.

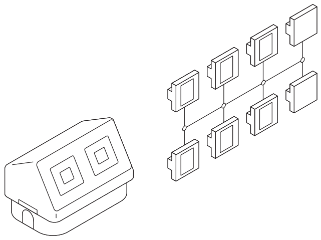
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication

Power and communication can be accessed at or near worksurface height by using panel- or worksurface-mounted receptacles, panel- or worksurface-mounted communication modules, or worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere.

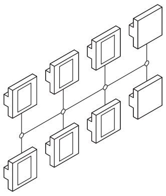
▶ Pages 200 and 216



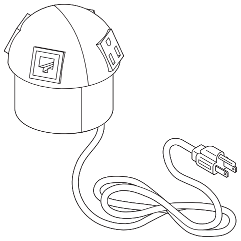
Panel-mounted receptacle



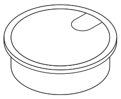
Worksurface-mounted communication module



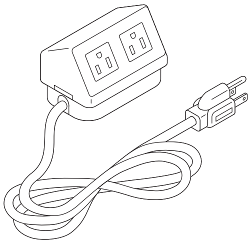
Panel-mounted communication module



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere

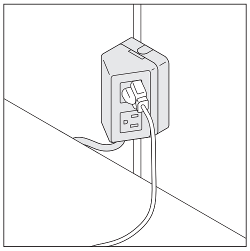


Grommet

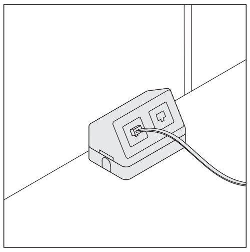


Worksurface-mounted receptacle

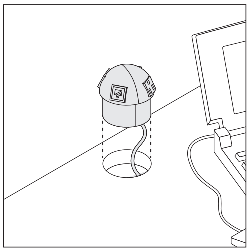
Product Details



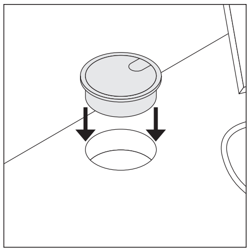
Panel- and worksurface-mounted receptacles come in packages of three. Each has a duplex receptacle, a nine-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.



Panel- and worksurface-mounted communication modules come in packages of three. Each contains face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks. Comes in package of three.



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere contains two simplex electrical outlets, face plates to accommodate customer-supplied data jacks, a six-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.



Grommets are available in packages of 10 to finish exposed edges of field-installed openings in the worksurface for vertical cable routing. Grommets are black plastic.

All power and communication products are available in black plastic only.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

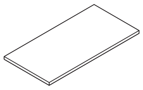
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Understanding TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports

Statement of Line 56

TS Series Worksurfaces 62
TS Series Worksurface Supports 66
Freestanding Guidelines 68

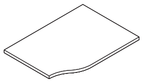
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶Page 62
Specifying
▶Page 202

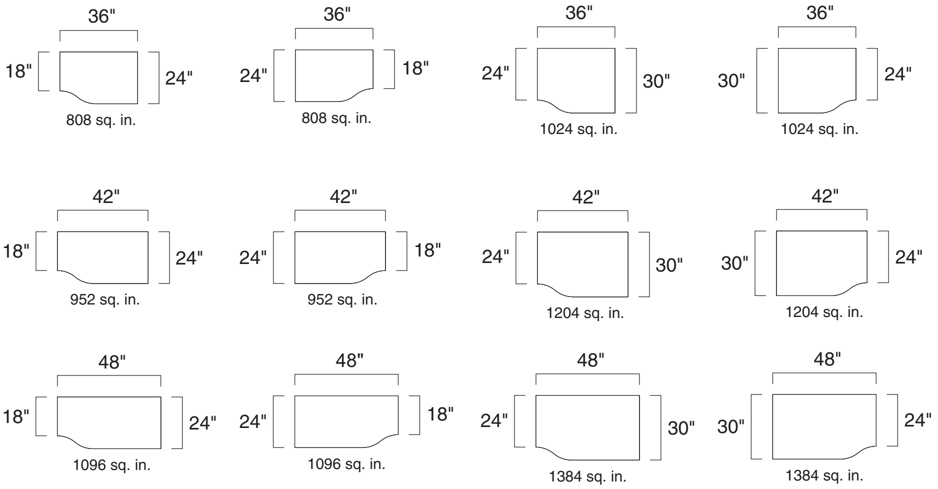
TS Series Straight Worksurfaces

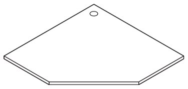
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
18"	432 sq. in.	540 sq. in.	648 sq. in.	756 sq. in.	864 sq. in.	972 sq. in.	1080 sq. in.	1188 sq. in.	1296 sq. in.
24"	576 sq. in.	720 sq. in.	864 sq. in.	1008 sq. in.	1152 sq. in.	1296 sq. in.	1440 sq. in.	1584 sq. in.	1728 sq. in.
30"	720 sq. in.	900 sq. in.	1080 sq. in.	1260 sq. in.	1440 sq. in.	1620 sq. in.	1800 sq. in.	1980 sq. in.	2160 sq. in.



Understanding
▶Page 62
Specifying
▶Page 203

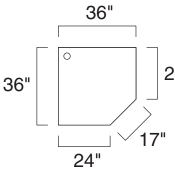
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces


36"
18"
24"
808 sq. in.
36"
24"
18"
808 sq. in.
36"
24"
30"
1024 sq. in.
36"
30"
24"
1024 sq. in.
42"
18"
24"
952 sq. in.
42"
24"
18"
952 sq. in.
42"
24"
30"
1204 sq. in.
42"
30"
24"
1204 sq. in.
48"
18"
24"
1096 sq. in.
48"
24"
18"
1096 sq. in.
48"
24"
30"
1384 sq. in.
48"
30"
24"
1384 sq. in.

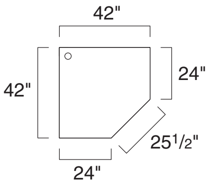


Understanding
▶Page 62
Specifying
▶Page 204

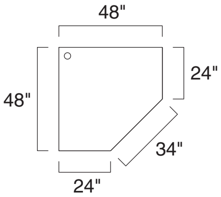
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces


36"
36"
24"
17"
24"

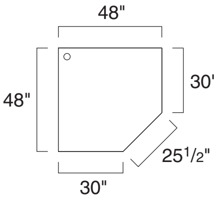
1221 sq. in.


42"
42"
24"
25 1/2"
24"

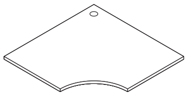
1599 sq. in.


48"
48"
24"
34"
24"

2013 sq. in.

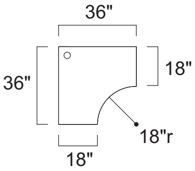

48"
48"
30"
25 1/2"
30"

2139 sq. in.

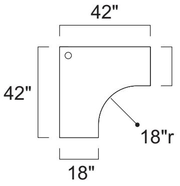


Understanding
▶Page 62
Specifying
▶Page 205

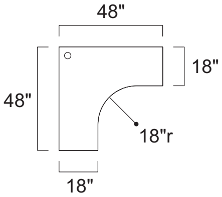
TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces


36"
36"
18"
18"r
18"

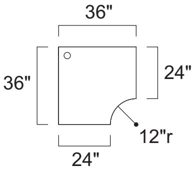
1042 sq. in.


42"
42"
18"
18"r
18"

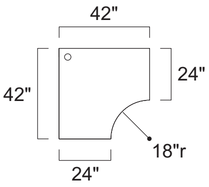
1258 sq. in.


48"
48"
18"
18"r
18"

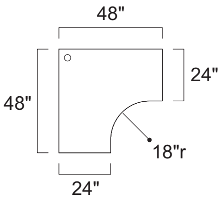
1474 sq. in.


36"
36"
24"
12"r
24"

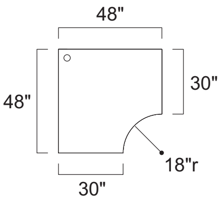
1180 sq. in.


42"
42"
24"
18"r
24"

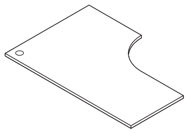
1506 sq. in.


48"
48"
24"
18"r
24"

1794 sq. in.

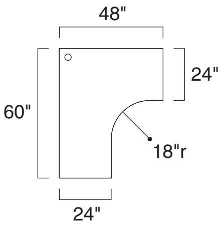

48"
48"
30"
18"r
30"

2046 sq. in.

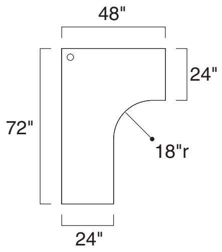


Understanding
▶Page 62
Specifying
▶Pages 206–207

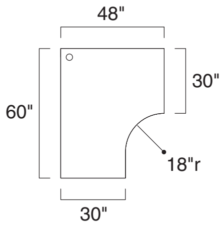
TS Series Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces*


48"
24"
60"
18"r
24"

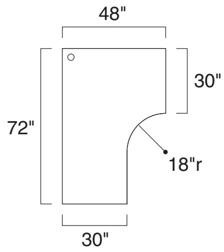
2082 sq. in.


48"
24"
72"
18"r
24"

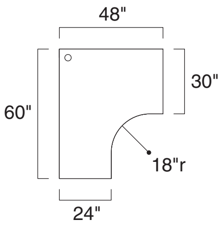
2370 sq. in.


48"
30"
60"
18"r
30"

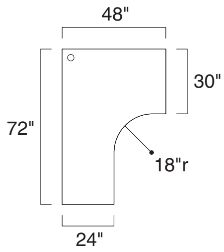
2406 sq. in.


48"
30"
72"
18"r
30"

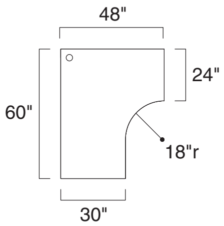
2766 sq. in.


48"
30"
60"
18"r
24"

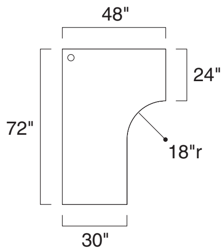
2217 sq. in.


48"
30"
72"
18"r
24"

2504 sq. in.

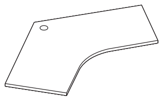

48"
24"
60"
18"r
30"

2289 sq. in.


48"
24"
72"
18"r
30"

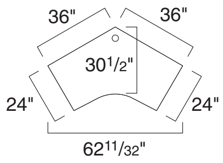
2648 sq. in.

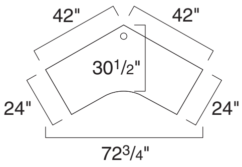
* Left-hand is shown. Right-hand is also available.

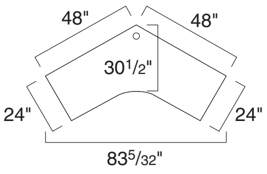


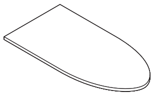
Understanding
▶Page 62
Specifying
▶Page 208

TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces


36"
36"
30 1/2"
24"
24"
62 11/32"

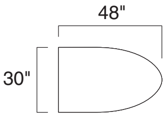

42"
42"
30 1/2"
24"
24"
72 3/4"


48"
48"
30 1/2"
24"
24"
83 5/32"

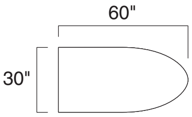


Understanding
▶Page 62
Specifying
▶Page 209

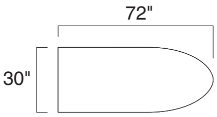
TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces



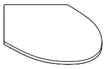
1246 sq. in.



1606 sq. in.

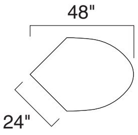


1966 sq. in.

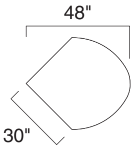


Understanding
▶Page 62
Specifying
▶Page 210

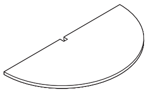
TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



1147 sq. in.



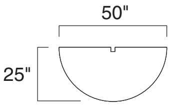
1288 sq. in.



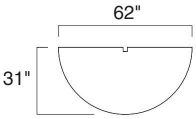
Understanding
▶Page 62
Specifying
▶Page 211

TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels

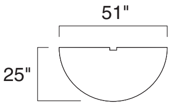


980 sq. in.

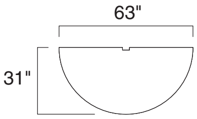


1508 sq. in.

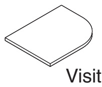
Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels



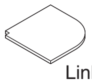
1017 sq. in.



1554 sq. in.



Visitor

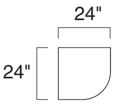


Linking

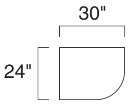
Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 212

TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

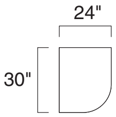
Visitor Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels



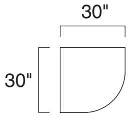
540 sq. in.



684 sq. in.

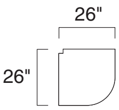


684 sq. in.

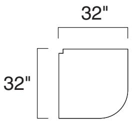


822 sq. in.

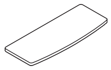
Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels



635 sq. in.

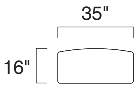


983 sq. in.

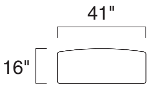


Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 213

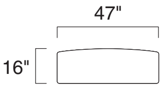
TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces



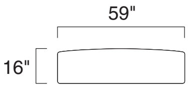
540 sq. in.



633 sq. in.



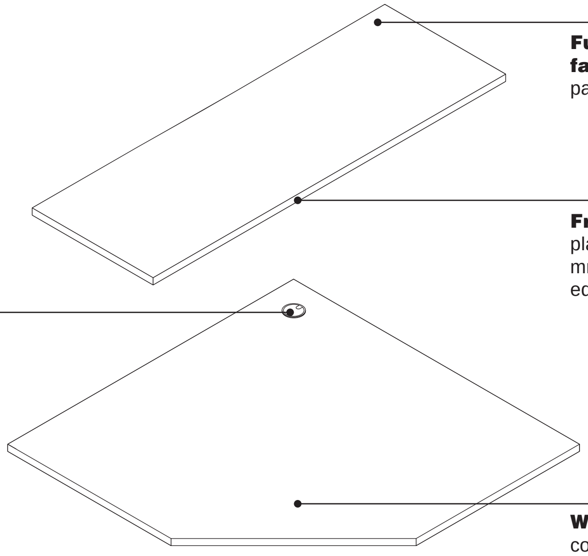
726 sq. in.



912 sq. in.

TS Series Worksurfaces

Worksurface has a wood core with laminate top and plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates are available. Plastic edge band color is selectable.



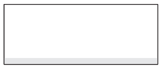
Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels.

Front (user's) edge is a plastic edge band with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

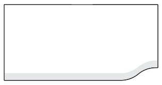
Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces only. Field-installed grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

Worksurface has a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate surface and is $1\frac{3}{16}$" thick.

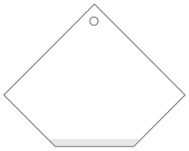
Edge Profiles



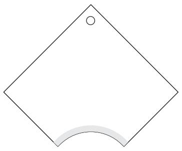
Straight



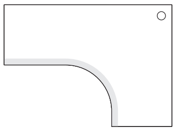
Transition



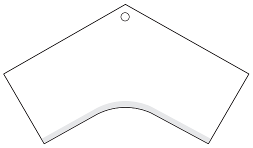
Straight Corner



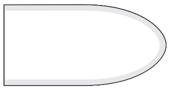
Curved Corner



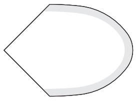
Extended Curved Corner



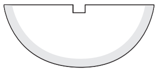
120° Corner



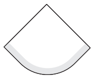
Peninsula



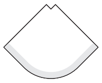
Angled Peninsula



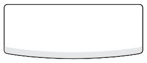
Spanner



Visitor



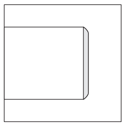
Linking



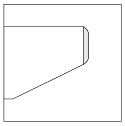
Transaction

Edge Profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

Product Details



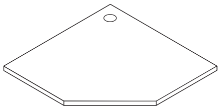
3 mm
edge profile



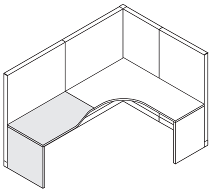
Knife
edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

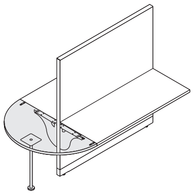
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



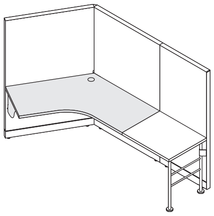
Corner bracket is included to connect the back corner of worksurface to panels.



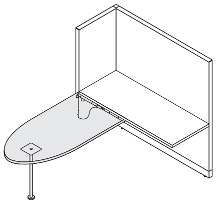
30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Kick panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.



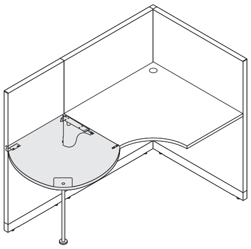
120° Worksurface



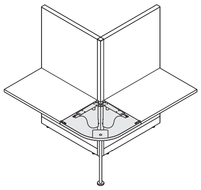
Peninsula

Bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

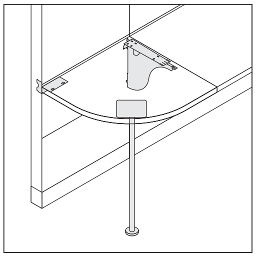
- With a cantilever, a center support panel, and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs



Angled Peninsula



Linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Kick panels. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

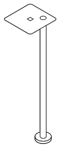


Visitor worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a post leg.

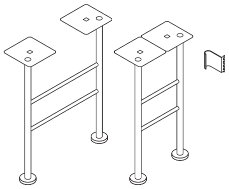
Connections

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field. The following supports are available for use with Kick worksurfaces:

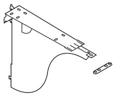
- Post leg
- H-leg
- Cantilever with tie plate
- Side support brackets
- Tie plates
- In-line support plate
- Reinforcing channel
- On-module end panel



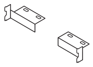
Post leg



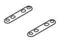
H-leg with bracket



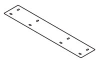
Cantilever with tie plate



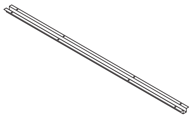
Side support brackets



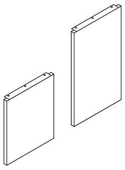
Tie plates



In-line support plate

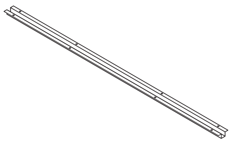


Reinforcing channel



End panels—standard height and standing height

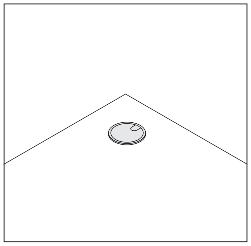
Cantilever with tie plate works in left-hand, right-hand, or shared applications.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Rein-forcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 261

Wiring & Cabling



Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Low-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

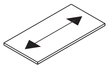
- Plastic

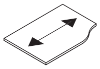
Back and side edges

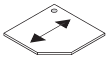
- Plastic color default to match user's edge

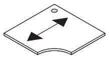
▶**TS Series Worksurfaces,** continued

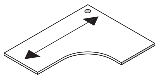
Kick is available in a wide variety of worksurface shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.

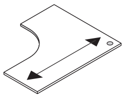

Straight

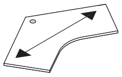

Transition

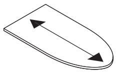

Straight corner

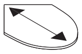

Curved corner

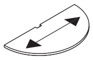

Left-hand extended curved corner

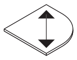

Right-hand extended curved corner

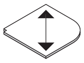

120° Corner

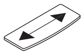

Peninsula

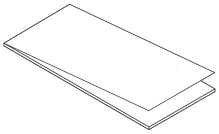

Angled peninsula


Spanner


Visitor


Linking


Transaction



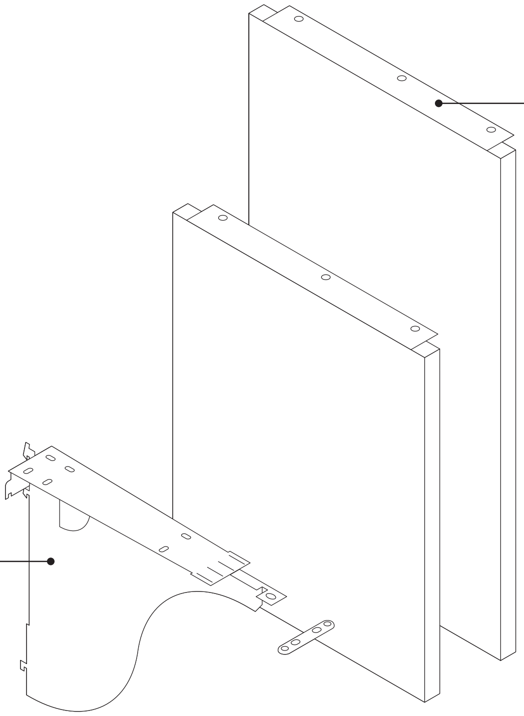
Low-Pressure Laminates, or LPLs, are created by dipping decorative crafted paper in melamine resin. The melamine dipped paper is then bonded to a wood core under heat and high-pressure. LPLs are generally suitable for use in lower impact areas. LPLs are generally used in vertical applications as well as tops for workstations and private offices.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 10–20 worksurfaces. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of nine or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible.

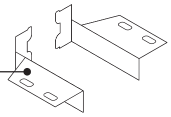
TS Series Worksurface Supports

On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.
▶ Specifying, page 260

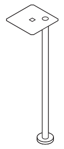


End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface at seated height or standing height.

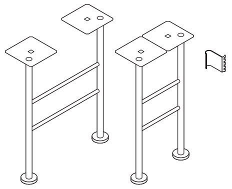
Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.



Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.



Post leg



H-leg with bracket

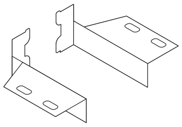
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel	Post Leg	H-Legs
Height	13"	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½"	28½"
Depth	16"	11"	23¾" or 29¾"	N.A.	14" or 22¾"
Glide Range	N.A.	1¼"	1¼"	2"	2¾"

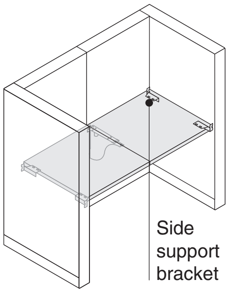
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

Product Details

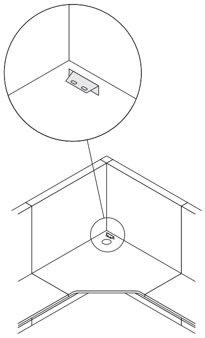
On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Kick panels.



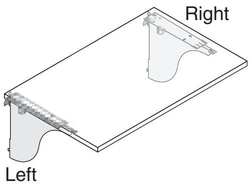
Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

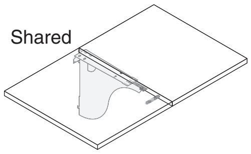


Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

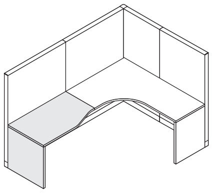


Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. It is standard with these corner worksurfaces.

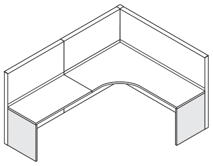




Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



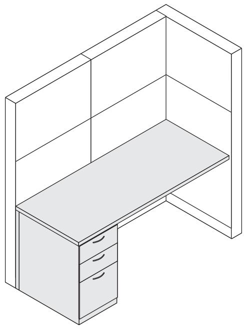
30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



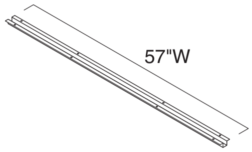
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

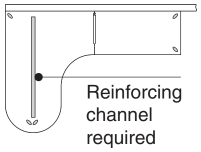
End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.





Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Specifying, page 261

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel
- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel
- Paint

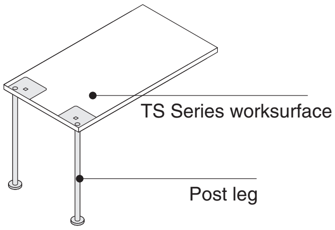
Freestanding Guidelines

For TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs

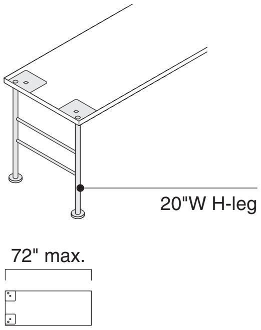
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

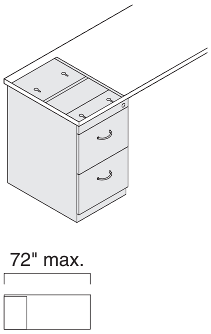
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
▶See page 111 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:

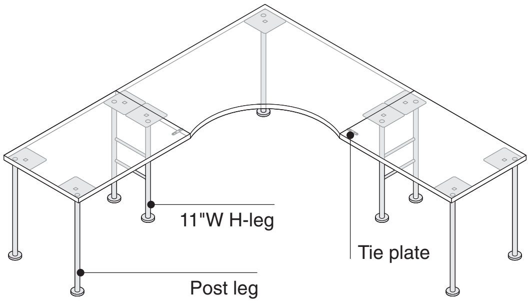

TS Series worksurface
Post leg

With post legs.

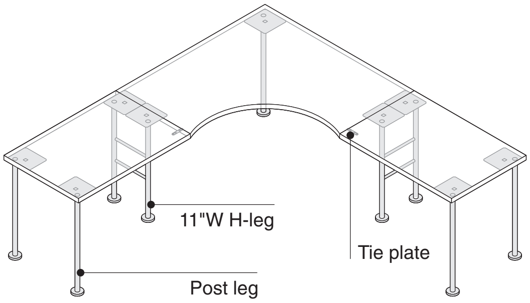

20"W H-leg
72" max.



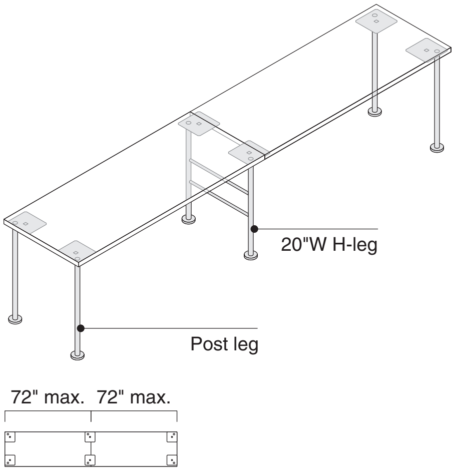
With a 22"D or 28"D pedestal.


11"W H-leg
Tie plate
Post leg

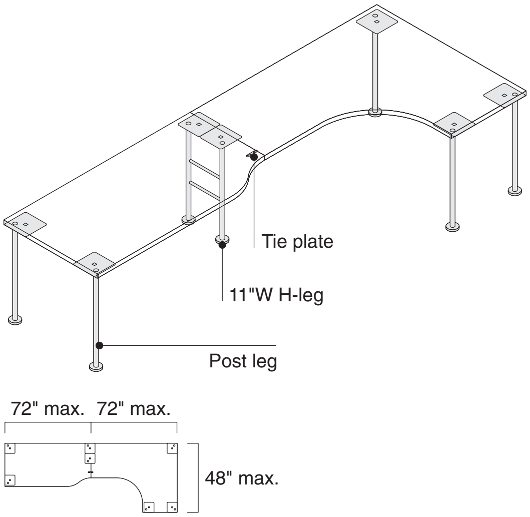
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with an 11"W H-leg and tie plate.


11"W H-leg
Tie plate
Post leg

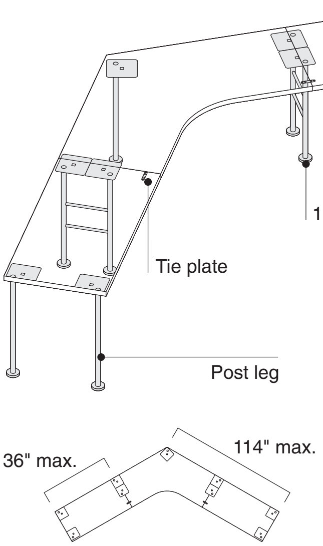
Corner worksurface attached to adjacent worksurfaces requires 11"W H-leg. Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. This application only good for 48"W corner worksurfaces. The 36"W and 42"W corner worksurfaces do not meet ADA requirements.


20"W H-leg
Post leg
72" max.
72" max.

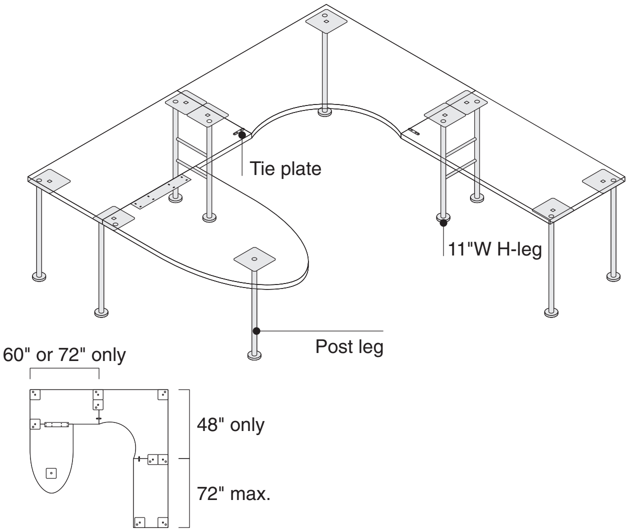
20"W H-leg can support adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.


Tie plate
11"W H-leg
Post leg
72" max.
72" max.
48" max.

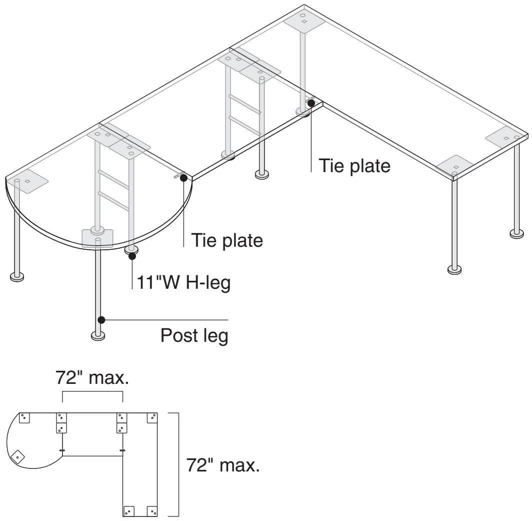
11"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.


11"W H-leg
Tie plate
Post leg
36" max.
114" max.

120° worksurface.


Tie plate
11"W H-leg
Post leg
60" or 72" only
48" only
72" max.

11"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.


Tie plate
Tie plate
11"W H-leg
Post leg
72" max.
72" max.

H-leg can be used to support adjacent perpendicular worksurfaces up to 72"W.

Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and that are heavily loaded.

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

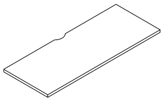
Statement of Line 72

Universal Systems Worksurfaces 86
Worksurface Support Guidelines 90
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray 94
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door 98
Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports 100
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 102
Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines 104
Freestanding Guidelines for Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Legs 105
Divisio Side Screen 108

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Pages 220–228

Straight Worksurfaces

With ½" Cord Drop

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
$18^{3}/_{8}$"	441 sq. in.	550 sq. in.	661 sq. in.	771 sq. in.	881 sq. in.	991 sq. in.	1102 sq. in.	1212 sq. in.	1323 sq. in.	1433 sq. in.	1543 sq. in.	1653 sq. in.	1764 sq. in.
$23^{1}/_{2}$"	563 sq. in.	704 sq. in.	845 sq. in.	986 sq. in.	1127 sq. in.	1268 sq. in.	1409 sq. in.	1550 sq. in.	1691 sq. in.	1832 sq. in.	1973 sq. in.	2114 sq. in.	2255 sq. in.
$29^{1}/_{2}$"	707 sq. in.	884 sq. in.	1061 sq. in.	1238 sq. in.	1415 sq. in.	1592 sq. in.	1769 sq. in.	1946 sq. in.	2123 sq. in.				
$35^{1}/_{2}$"							2156 sq. in.	2371 sq. in.	2587 sq. in.				

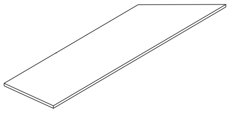
Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30" can only be used in free-standing applications.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1⁄16" increments both depth and width.

With Full Depth

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
$18^{7}/_{8}$"	453 sq. in.	566 sq. in.	679 sq. in.	792 sq. in.	906 sq. in.	1019 sq. in.	1132 sq. in.	1245 sq. in.	1359 sq. in.	1472 sq. in.	1585 sq. in.	1697 sq. in.	1812 sq. in.
24"	574 sq. in.	718 sq. in.	862 sq. in.	1005 sq. in.	1149 sq. in.	1293 sq. in.	1436 sq. in.	1580 sq. in.	1724 sq. in.	1867 sq. in.	2011 sq. in.	2155 sq. in.	2299 sq. in.
30"	718 sq. in.	898 sq. in.	1077 sq. in.	1257 sq. in.	1437 sq. in.	1616 sq. in.	1796 sq. in.	1976 sq. in.	2155 sq. in.				

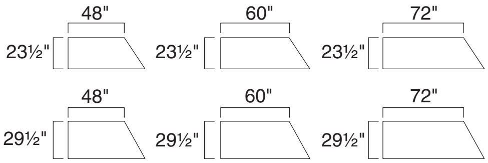
Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1⁄16" increments both depth and width.



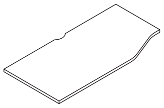
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 232

Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With ½" Cord Drop


48"
23½"
60"
23½"
72"
23½"
48"
29½"
60"
29½"
72"
29½"

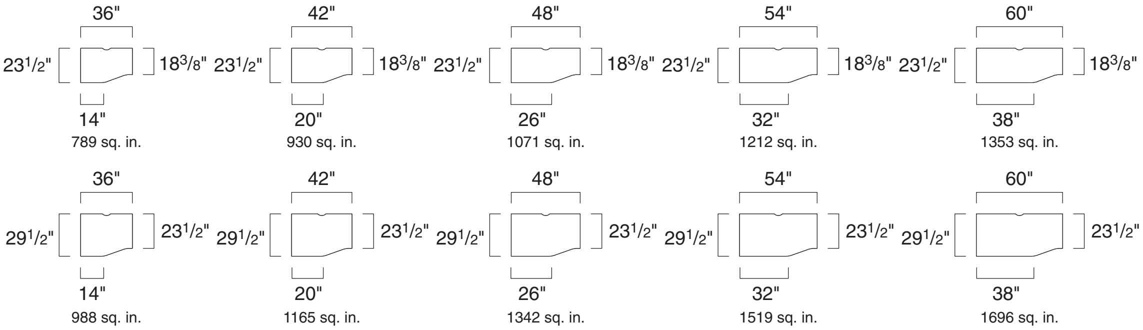
*Right-hand units shown. Left-hand units available.



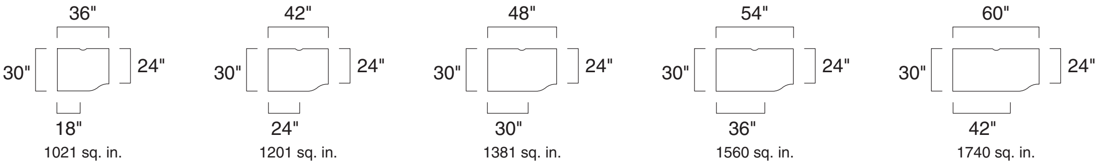
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 234

Transition Worksurfaces*

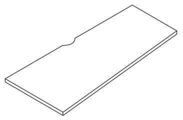
With ½" Cord Drop


36"
23 1/2"
18 3/8"
14"
789 sq. in.
42"
23 1/2"
18 3/8"
20"
930 sq. in.
48"
23 1/2"
18 3/8"
26"
1071 sq. in.
54"
23 1/2"
18 3/8"
32"
1212 sq. in.
60"
23 1/2"
18 3/8"
38"
1353 sq. in.
36"
29 1/2"
23 1/2"
14"
988 sq. in.
42"
29 1/2"
23 1/2"
20"
1165 sq. in.
48"
29 1/2"
23 1/2"
26"
1342 sq. in.
54"
29 1/2"
23 1/2"
32"
1519 sq. in.
60"
29 1/2"
23 1/2"
38"
1696 sq. in.

With Full Depth


36"
30"
24"
18"
1021 sq. in.
42"
30"
24"
24"
1201 sq. in.
48"
30"
24"
30"
1381 sq. in.
54"
30"
24"
36"
1560 sq. in.
60"
30"
24"
42"
1740 sq. in.

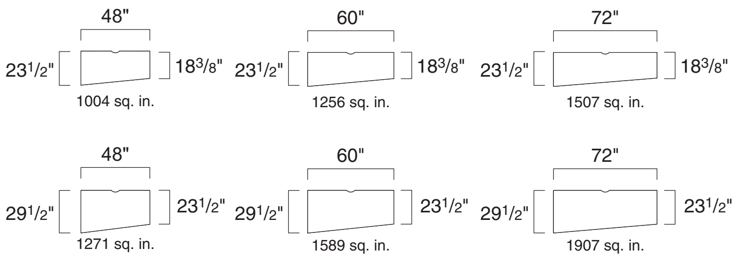
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



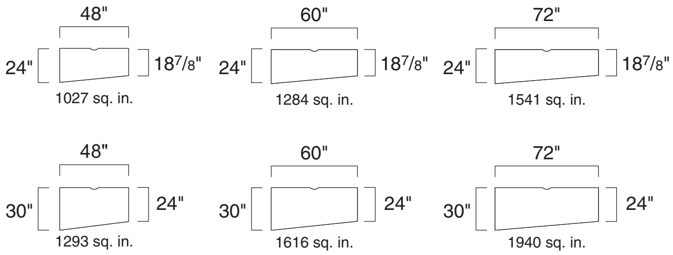
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 236

Tapered Worksurfaces*

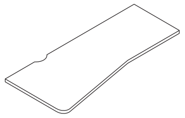
With ½" Cord Drop


48"
23 1/2"
18 3/8"
1004 sq. in.
60"
23 1/2"
18 3/8"
1256 sq. in.
72"
23 1/2"
18 3/8"
1507 sq. in.
48"
29 1/2"
23 1/2"
1271 sq. in.
60"
29 1/2"
23 1/2"
1589 sq. in.
72"
29 1/2"
23 1/2"
1907 sq. in.

With Full Depth


48"
24"
18 7/8"
1027 sq. in.
60"
24"
18 7/8"
1284 sq. in.
72"
24"
18 7/8"
1541 sq. in.
48"
30"
24"
1293 sq. in.
60"
30"
24"
1616 sq. in.
72"
30"
24"
1940 sq. in.

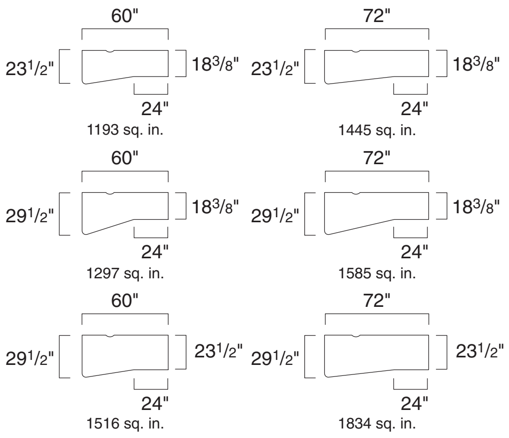
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



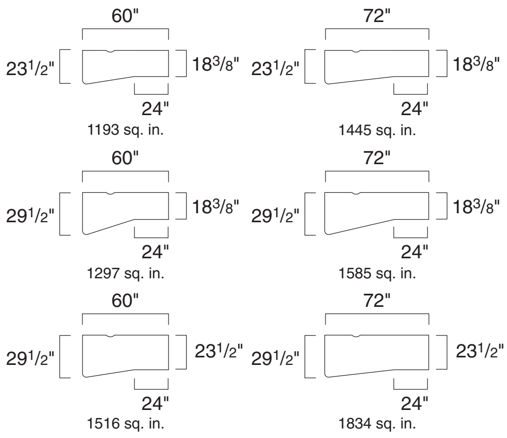
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 237

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

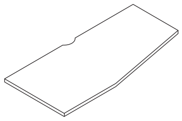
With ½" Cord Drop


60"
23 1/2"
18 3/8"
24"
1193 sq. in.
72"
23 1/2"
18 3/8"
24"
1445 sq. in.
60"
29 1/2"
18 3/8"
24"
1297 sq. in.
72"
29 1/2"
18 3/8"
24"
1585 sq. in.
60"
29 1/2"
23 1/2"
24"
1516 sq. in.
72"
29 1/2"
23 1/2"
24"
1834 sq. in.

With Full Depth


60"
23 1/2"
18 3/8"
24"
1193 sq. in.
72"
23 1/2"
18 3/8"
24"
1445 sq. in.
60"
29 1/2"
18 3/8"
24"
1297 sq. in.
72"
29 1/2"
18 3/8"
24"
1585 sq. in.
60"
29 1/2"
23 1/2"
24"
1516 sq. in.
72"
29 1/2"
23 1/2"
24"
1834 sq. in.

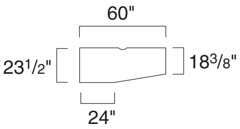
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



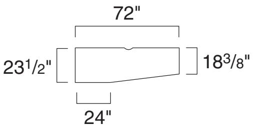
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 238

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

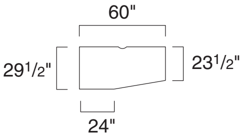
With ½" Cord Drop


60"
23½"
18⅜"
24"

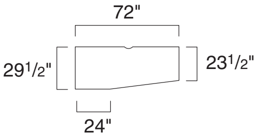
1318 sq. in.


72"
23½"
18⅜"
24"

1569 sq. in.

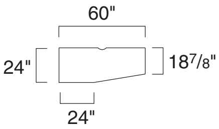

60"
29½"
23½"
24"

1662 sq. in.

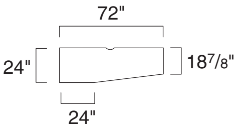

72"
29½"
23½"
24"

1980 sq. in.

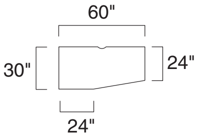
With Full Depth



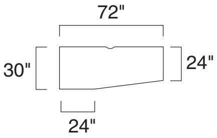
1346 sq. in.



1603 sq. in.

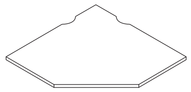


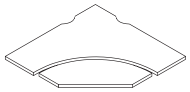
1689 sq. in.



2012 sq. in.

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

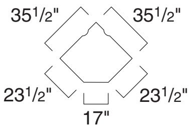


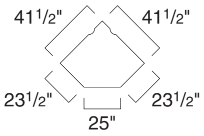


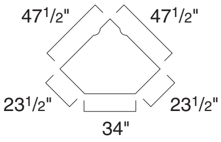
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Pages 239–240

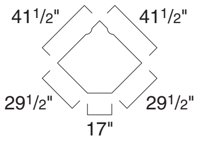
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

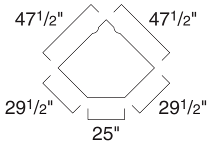
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop


35½"
35½"
23½"
23½"
17"
1189 sq. in.

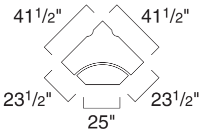

41½"
41½"
23½"
23½"
25"
1561 sq. in.

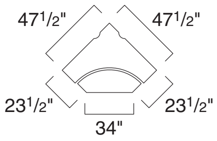

47½"
47½"
23½"
23½"
34"
1969 sq. in.

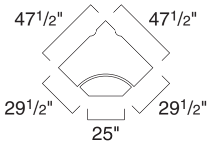

41½"
41½"
29½"
29½"
17"
1651 sq. in.


47½"
47½"
29½"
29½"
25"
2095 sq. in.

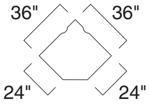
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop


41½"
41½"
23½"
23½"
25"
1459 sq. in.

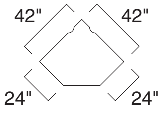

47½"
47½"
23½"
23½"
34"
1847 sq. in.


47½"
47½"
29½"
29½"
25"
1993 sq. in.

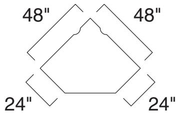
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



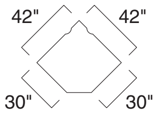
1221 sq. in.



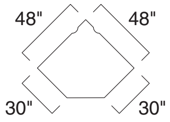
1598 sq. in.



2012 sq. in.

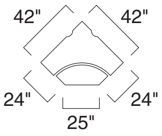


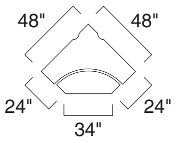
1688 sq. in.

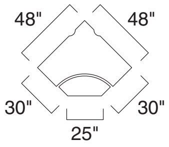


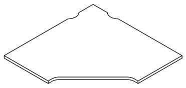
2138 sq. in.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth


42"
42"
24"
24"
25"
1497 sq. in.


48"
48"
24"
24"
34"
1891 sq. in.

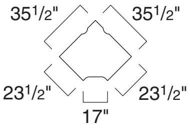

48"
48"
30"
30"
25"
2037 sq. in.



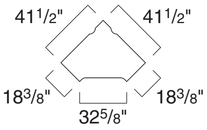
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 241

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

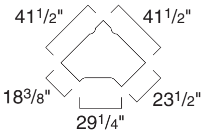
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop


35½"
35½"
23½"
23½"
17"

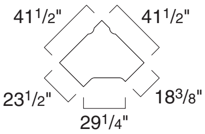
1152 sq. in.


41½"
41½"
18⅜"
18⅜"
32⅝"

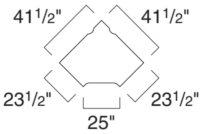
1378 sq. in.


41½"
41½"
18⅜"
23½"
29¼"

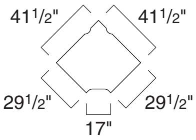
1410 sq. in.


41½"
41½"
23½"
18⅜"
29¼"

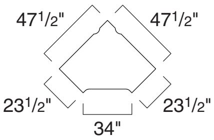
1410 sq. in.


41½"
41½"
23½"
23½"
25"

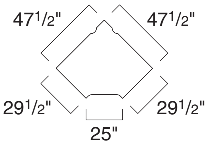
1502 sq. in.


41½"
41½"
29½"
29½"
17"

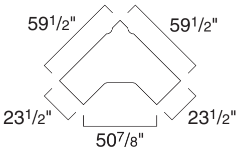
1614 sq. in.


47½"
47½"
23½"
23½"
34"

1888 sq. in.

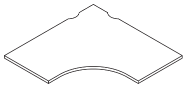

47½"
47½"
29½"
29½"
25"

2036 sq. in.


59½"
59½"
23½"
23½"
50⅞"

2413 sq. in.

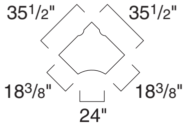
▶**Statement of Line,** continued



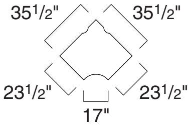
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 242

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

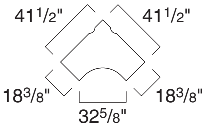
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop


35 1/2"
35 1/2"
18 3/8"
18 3/8"
24"

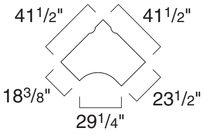
993 sq. in.


35 1/2"
35 1/2"
23 1/2"
23 1/2"
17"

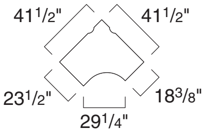
1142 sq. in.


41 1/2"
41 1/2"
18 3/8"
18 3/8"
32 5/8"

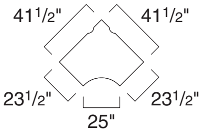
1257 sq. in.


41 1/2"
41 1/2"
18 3/8"
23 1/2"
29 1/4"

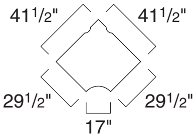
1368 sq. in.


41 1/2"
41 1/2"
23 1/2"
18 3/8"
29 1/4"

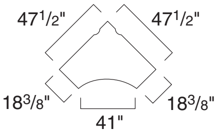
1368 sq. in.


41 1/2"
41 1/2"
23 1/2"
23 1/2"
25"

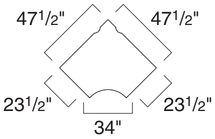
1460 sq. in.


41 1/2"
41 1/2"
29 1/2"
29 1/2"
17"

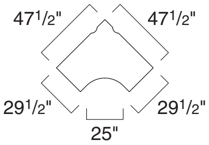
1604 sq. in.


47 1/2"
47 1/2"
18 3/8"
18 3/8"
41"

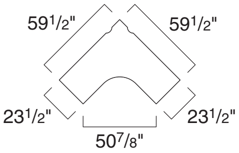
1478 sq. in.


47 1/2"
47 1/2"
23 1/2"
23 1/2"
34"

1750 sq. in.

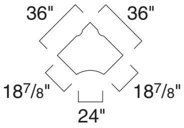

47 1/2"
47 1/2"
29 1/2"
29 1/2"
25"

1994 sq. in.

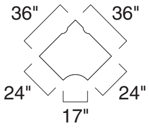

59 1/2"
59 1/2"
23 1/2"
23 1/2"
50 7/8"

2314 sq. in.

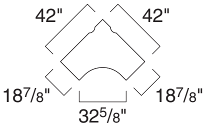
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth


36"
36"
18 7/8"
18 7/8"
24"

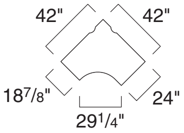
1027 sq. in.


36"
36"
24"
24"
17"

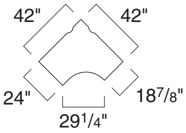
1175 sq. in.


42"
42"
18 7/8"
18 7/8"
32 5/8"

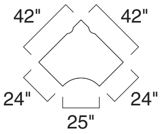
1297 sq. in.


42"
42"
18 7/8"
24"
29 1/4"

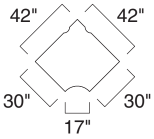
1407 sq. in.


42"
42"
24"
18 7/8"
29 1/4"

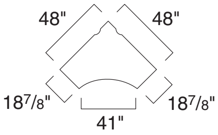
1407 sq. in.


42"
42"
24"
24"
25"

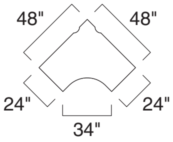
1498 sq. in.


42"
42"
30"
30"
17"

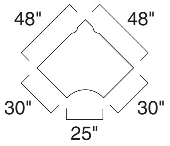
1642 sq. in.


48"
48"
18 7/8"
18 7/8"
41"

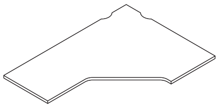
1524 sq. in.


48"
48"
24"
24"
34"

1793 sq. in.


48"
48"
30"
30"
25"

2038 sq. in.

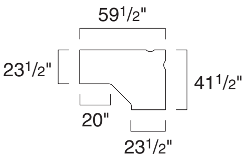


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 244

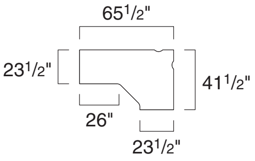
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

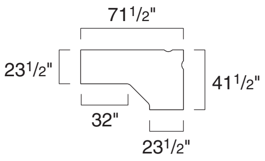
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.


59 1/2"
23 1/2"
41 1/2"
20"
23 1/2"

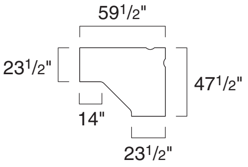
1925 sq. in.


65 1/2"
23 1/2"
41 1/2"
26"
23 1/2"

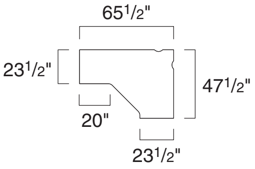
2066 sq. in.


71 1/2"
23 1/2"
41 1/2"
32"
23 1/2"

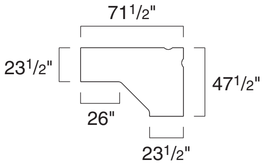
2207 sq. in.


59 1/2"
23 1/2"
47 1/2"
14"
23 1/2"

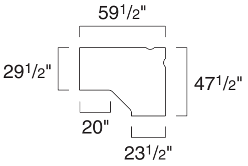
2170 sq. in.


65 1/2"
23 1/2"
47 1/2"
20"
23 1/2"

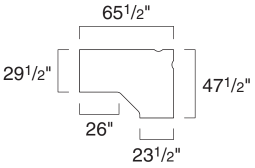
2311 sq. in.


71 1/2"
23 1/2"
47 1/2"
26"
23 1/2"

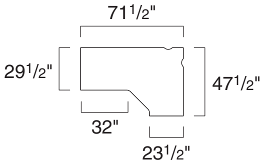
2452 sq. in.


59 1/2"
29 1/2"
47 1/2"
20"
23 1/2"

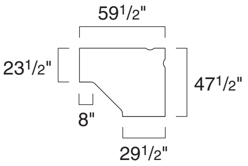
2282 sq. in.


65 1/2"
29 1/2"
47 1/2"
26"
23 1/2"

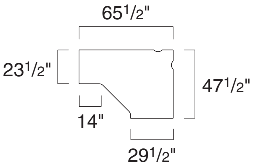
2459 sq. in.


71 1/2"
29 1/2"
47 1/2"
32"
23 1/2"

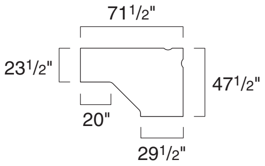
2636 sq. in.


59 1/2"
23 1/2"
47 1/2"
8"
29 1/2"

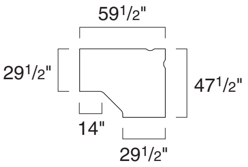
2314 sq. in.


65 1/2"
23 1/2"
47 1/2"
14"
29 1/2"

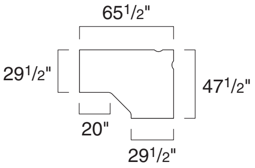
2455 sq. in.


71 1/2"
23 1/2"
47 1/2"
20"
29 1/2"

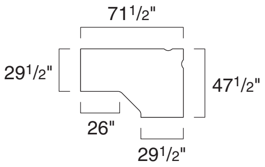
2596 sq. in.


59 1/2"
29 1/2"
47 1/2"
14"
29 1/2"

2390 sq. in.

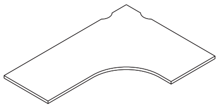

65 1/2"
29 1/2"
47 1/2"
20"
29 1/2"

2567 sq. in.


71 1/2"
29 1/2"
47 1/2"
26"
29 1/2"

2744 sq. in.

▶**Statement of Line,** continued

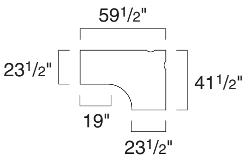


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 246

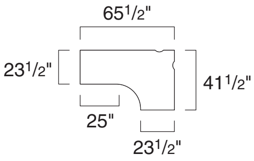
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With $^{1}/_{2}$" Cord Drop

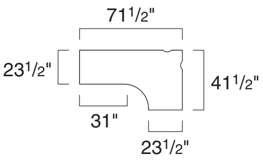
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.


59½"
23½"
41½"
19"
23½"

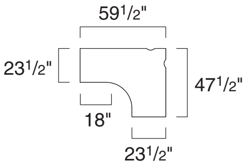
1883 sq. in.


65½"
23½"
41½"
25"
23½"

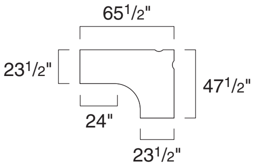
2024 sq. in.


71½"
23½"
41½"
31"
23½"

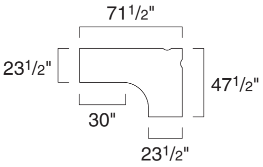
2165 sq. in.


59½"
23½"
47½"
18"
23½"

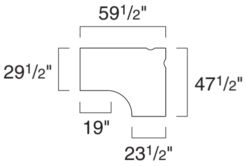
2032 sq. in.


65½"
23½"
47½"
24"
23½"

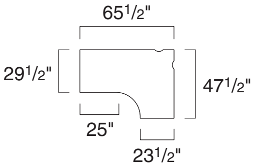
2173 sq. in.


71½"
23½"
47½"
30"
23½"

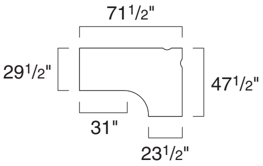
2314 sq. in.


59½"
29½"
47½"
19"
23½"

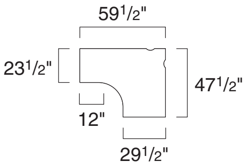
2240 sq. in.


65½"
29½"
47½"
25"
23½"

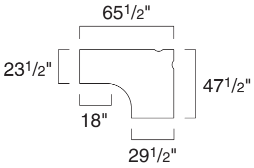
2417 sq. in.


71½"
29½"
47½"
31"
23½"

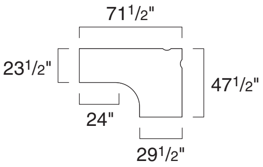
2594 sq. in.


59½"
23½"
47½"
12"
29½"

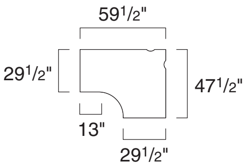
2176 sq. in.


65½"
23½"
47½"
18"
29½"

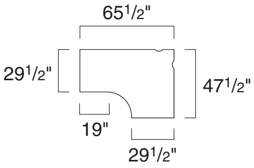
2317 sq. in.


71½"
23½"
47½"
24"
29½"

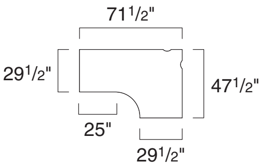
2458 sq. in.


59½"
29½"
47½"
13"
29½"

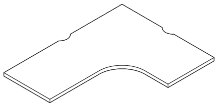
2348 sq. in.


65½"
29½"
47½"
19"
29½"

2525 sq. in.


71½"
29½"
47½"
25"
29½"

2702 sq. in.

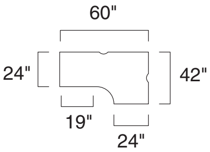


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 246

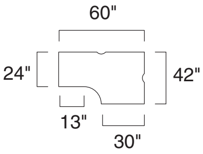
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With Full Depth

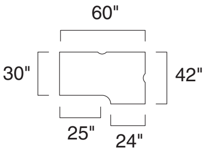
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units are also available.


60"
24"
42"
19"
24"

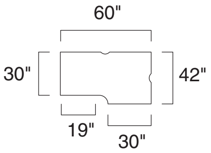
1929 sq. in.


60"
24"
42"
13"
30"

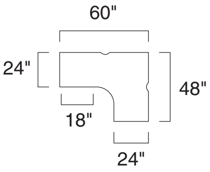
2037 sq. in.


60"
30"
42"
25"
24"

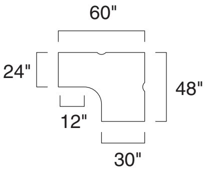
2109 sq. in.


60"
30"
42"
19"
30"

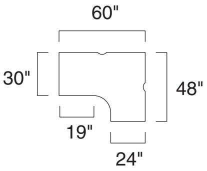
2181 sq. in.


60"
24"
48"
18"
24"

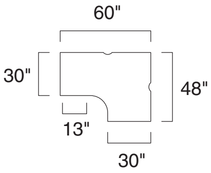
2081 sq. in.


60"
24"
48"
12"
30"

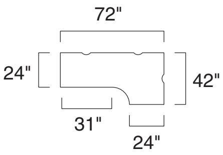
2225 sq. in.


60"
30"
48"
19"
24"

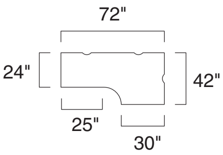
2289 sq. in.


60"
30"
48"
13"
30"

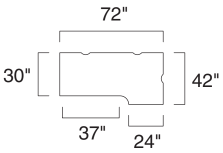
2397 sq. in.


72"
24"
42"
31"
24"

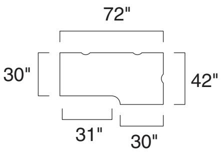
2217 sq. in.


72"
24"
42"
25"
30"

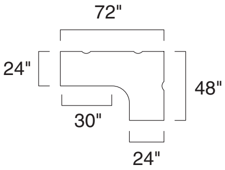
2325 sq. in.


72"
30"
42"
37"
24"

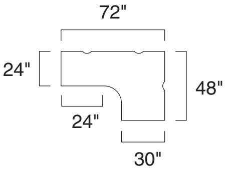
2469 sq. in.


72"
30"
42"
31"
30"

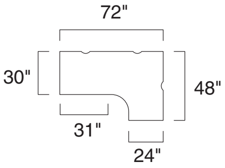
2541 sq. in.


72"
24"
48"
30"
24"

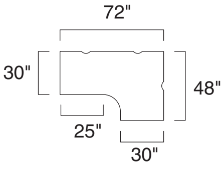
2368 sq. in.


72"
24"
48"
24"
30"

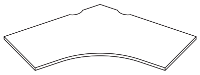
2512 sq. in.


72"
30"
48"
31"
24"

2649 sq. in.


72"
30"
48"
25"
30"

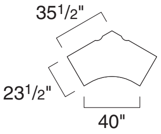
2757 sq. in.



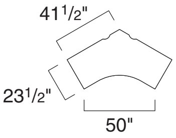
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 248

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

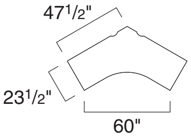
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With $^1/_2$" Cord Drop


35$^1/_2$"
23$^1/_2$"
40"

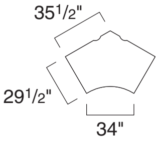
1408 sq. in.


41$^1/_2$"
23$^1/_2$"
50"

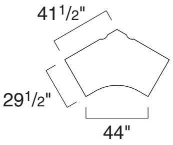
1690 sq. in.


47$^1/_2$"
23$^1/_2$"
60"

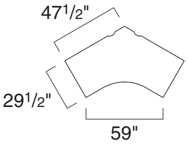
1972 sq. in.


35$^1/_2$"
29$^1/_2$"
34"

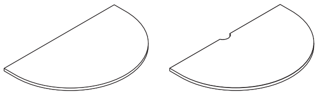
1653 sq. in.


41$^1/_2$"
29$^1/_2$"
44"

2007 sq. in.


47$^1/_2$"
29$^1/_2$"
59"

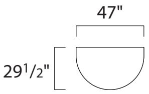
2361 sq. in.



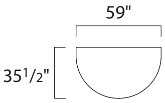
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 249

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use With $^1/_2$" Cord Drop Worksurfaces

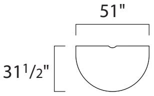


1149 sq. in.

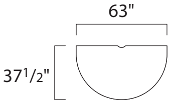


1721 sq. in.

For Freestanding
Applications



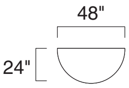
1325 sq. in.



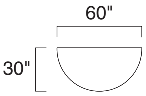
1933 sq. in.

For Panel-Supported
Applications

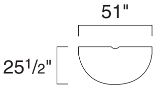
For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces



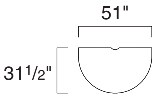
908 sq. in.



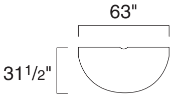
1417 sq. in.



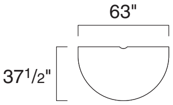
1018 sq. in.



1325 sq. in.

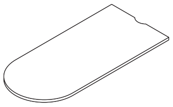


1556 sq. in.



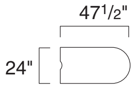
1933 sq. in.

For Freestanding
Applications

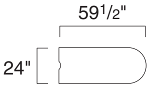


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 250

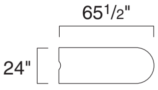
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



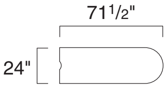
1078 sq. in.



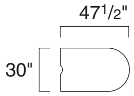
1366 sq. in.



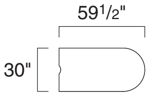
1510 sq. in.



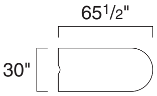
1654 sq. in.



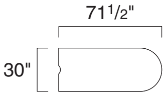
1324 sq. in.



1684 sq. in.

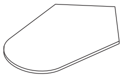


1864 sq. in.



2044 sq. in.

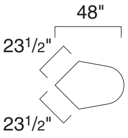
Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.

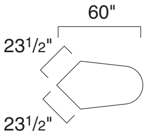


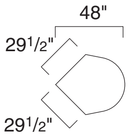
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 251

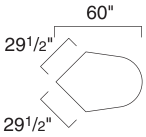
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

With $^1/_2$" Cord Drop

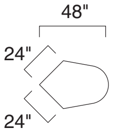

48"
23$^1/_2$"
23$^1/_2$"
1095 sq. in.


60"
23$^1/_2$"
23$^1/_2$"
1451 sq. in.

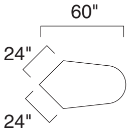

48"
29$^1/_2$"
29$^1/_2$"
1328 sq. in.


60"
29$^1/_2$"
29$^1/_2$"
1755 sq. in.

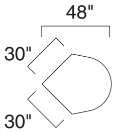
With Full Depth



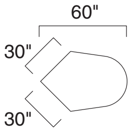
1103 sq. in.



1462 sq. in.

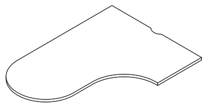


1332 sq. in.



1763 sq. in.

▶**Statement of Line,** continued

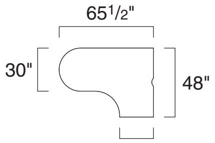


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 252

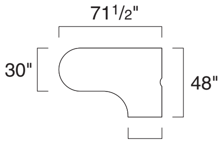
Jetty Worksurfaces*

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

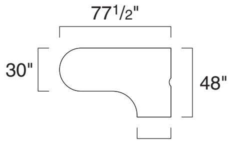
With 1/2" Cord Drop


65 1/2"
30"
48"
23 1/2"

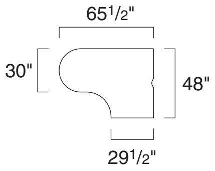
2353 sq. in.


71 1/2"
30"
48"
23 1/2"

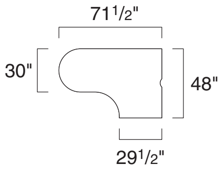
2533 sq. in.


77 1/2"
30"
48"
23 1/2"

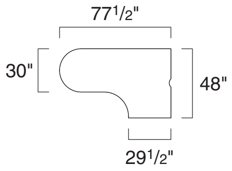
2713 sq. in.


65 1/2"
30"
48"
29 1/2"

2461 sq. in.

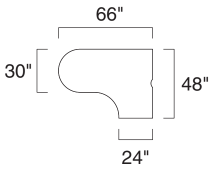

71 1/2"
30"
48"
29 1/2"

2641 sq. in.

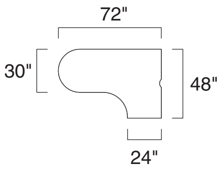

77 1/2"
30"
48"
29 1/2"

2821 sq. in.

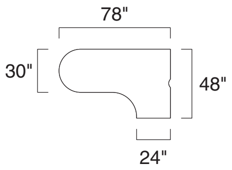
With Full Depth



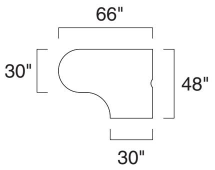
2353 sq. in.



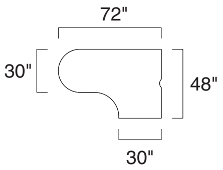
2533 sq. in.



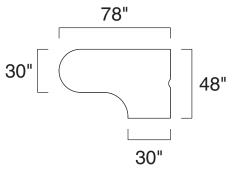
2713 sq. in.



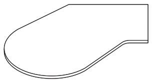
2461 sq. in.



2641 sq. in.



2821 sq. in.

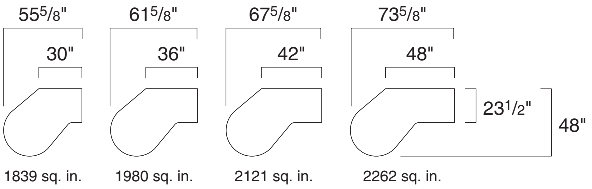


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 254

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

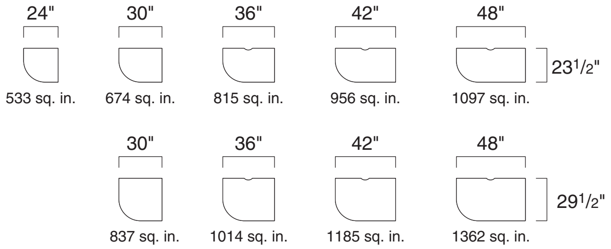
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.


55 5/8"
30"
1839 sq. in.
61 5/8"
36"
1980 sq. in.
67 5/8"
42"
2121 sq. in.
73 5/8"
48"
23 1/2"
48"
2262 sq. in.

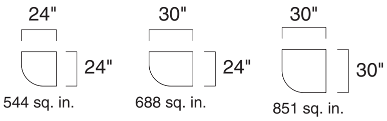
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 256

Visitor Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

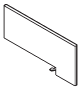

24"
533 sq. in.
30"
674 sq. in.
36"
815 sq. in.
42"
956 sq. in.
48"
23 1/2"
1097 sq. in.
30"
837 sq. in.
36"
1014 sq. in.
42"
1185 sq. in.
48"
29 1/2"
1362 sq. in.

With Full Depth


24"
24"
544 sq. in.
30"
24"
688 sq. in.
30"
30"
851 sq. in.

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.



Understanding
▶ Page 108
Specifying
▶ Page 267

Divisio Side Screen

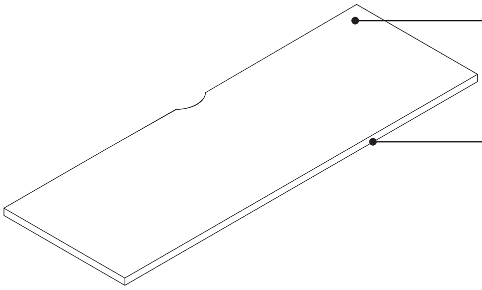
	29 1/2"D
11 5/8"H	●

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Systems worksurfaces—with ½" cord drop feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.
▶ Specifying Systems Worksurfaces, page 219

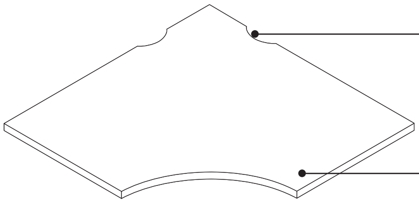
Systems worksurfaces—full depth feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.

Systems straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.

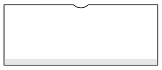
Front (user's) edge is available in two edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.

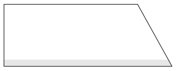


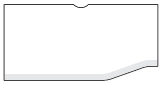
Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

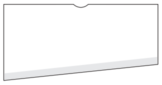
Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is $1\frac{3}{16}$" thick.

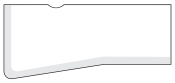
Edge Profiles

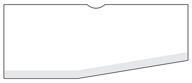

Straight*

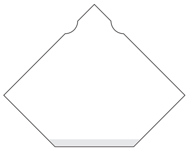

Straight, 120°

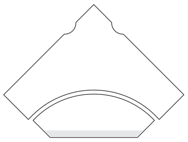

Transition

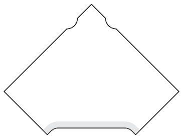

Tapered

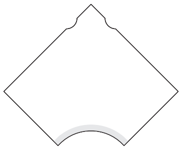

Taper-Flat

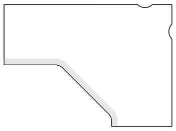

Single-Tapered

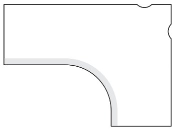

Corner, Flat-Front

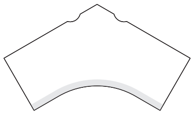

Dual Corner, Flat-Front

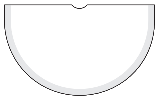

Corner, Straight-Front

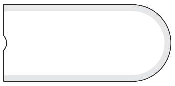

Corner, Curved-Front

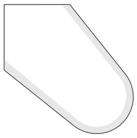

Extended Corner, Straight-Front

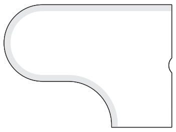

Extended Corner, Curved-Front

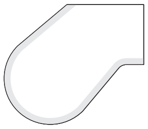

Corner, 120°

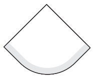

Spanner


Bullet Peninsula


Angled Peninsula


Jetty


Bubble Jetty

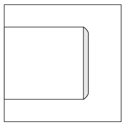

Visitor

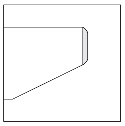
Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.
**Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in $\frac{1}{16}$" increments.*
**Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in $\frac{1}{16}$" increments.*

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.


3 mm edge profile

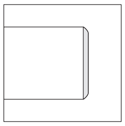

Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶ See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

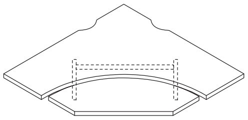


Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

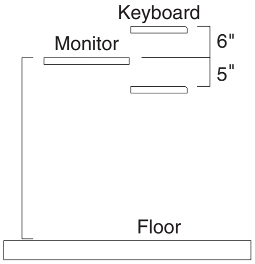
Straight worksurfaces are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in $\frac{1}{16}$" increments both depth and width.

Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

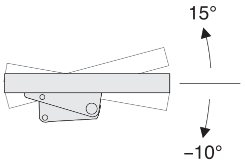
Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



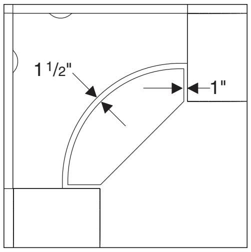
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



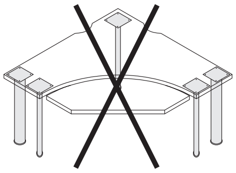
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



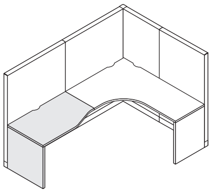
Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



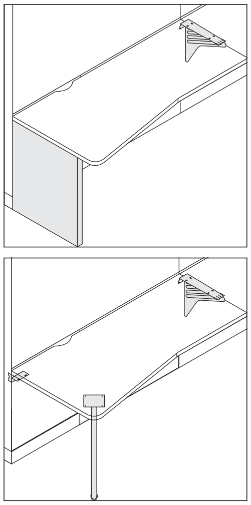
A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



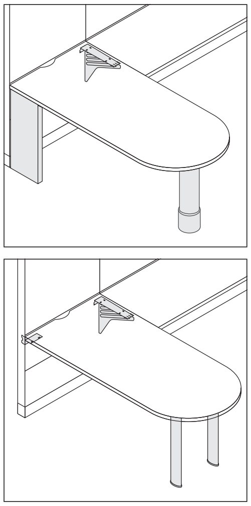
Dual worksurfaces cannot be used as a single worksurface. Dual worksurfaces must be tethered to a panel or connected to an adjacent worksurface in a freestanding application.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



Taper-flat worksurfaces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.

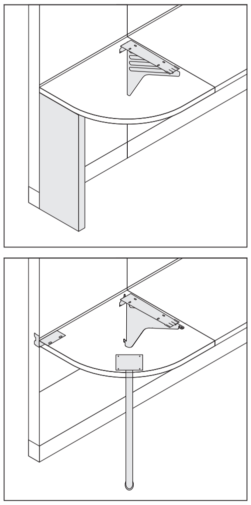


3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead. These applications include:

- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and ½" cord drop

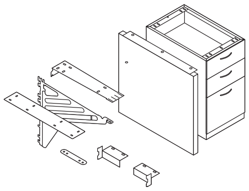


3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For panel-supported applications you can use:

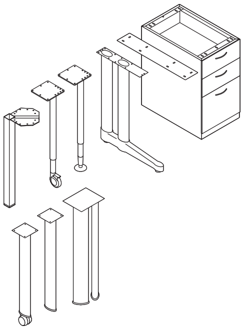
- Side support brackets
- Cantilever with tie plate
- End panel
- Standing-height end panel
- Support plate
- Center support panel with tie plate
- Standing-height center support panel with tie plate
- Columns or legs

▶ See page 100 for *Universal Panel-Mounted Systems Worksurface Supports.*

- Universal pedestal with filler
- Universal lateral file with underworksurface lateral file filler.

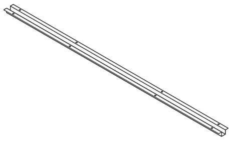
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*

▶**Universal Systems Worksurfaces,** continued



For leg-based applications you can use:
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

▶See page 102 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces. Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.*

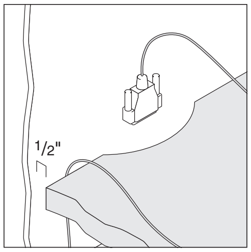


Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶Page 261

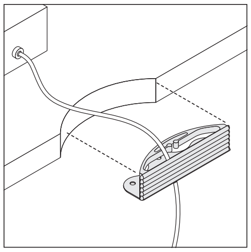
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72", require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

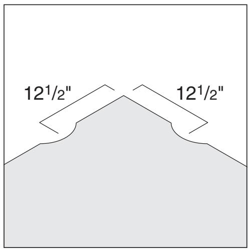
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is ½" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12½" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18½" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
▶See *Worksurface Power and Communication,* page 52.

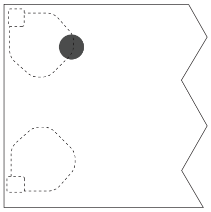
Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately.
▶See page 259

The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately.
▶See page 259

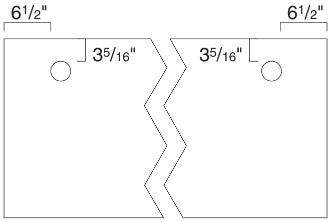
The grommet cutout option is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces are located 3 5/16" from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 6½" from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match user's edge

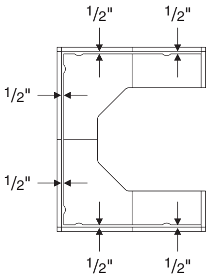
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

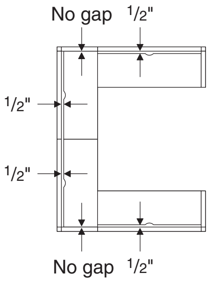
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Application Topics

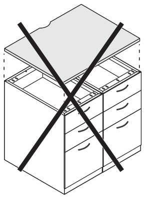




Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel- wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and visitor worksurfaces are ½" less than panel width to allow for a consistent ½" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.

Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Knife edge worksurfaces have limitations for support options and application restrictions.

▶ See page 104 for *Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines.*

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

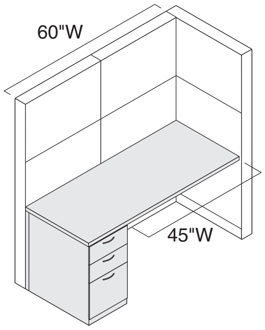
Worksurface Support Guidelines

Worksurface spans greater than 54" require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.
Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.

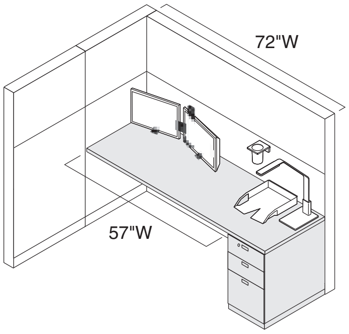
Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 215

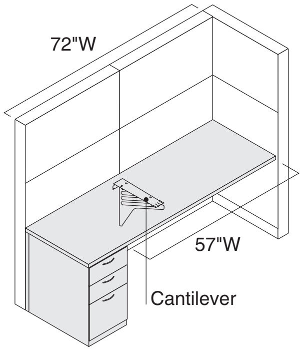
Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.



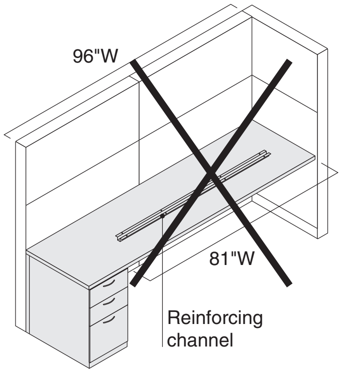
Reinforcing channel is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



Lightly loaded applications typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.



Reinforcing channel or additional support is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



Worksurface span cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.
Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.

Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.
Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"–6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		**Right-Hand Support**						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left-Hand Support	End Panel	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	Intermediate Support	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	DBL Post Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	Cantilever	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	All other Legs/Supports	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"

Note: Not all supports shown work effectively with this panel system. Please check with your field sales representative for clarification and understanding prior to ordering

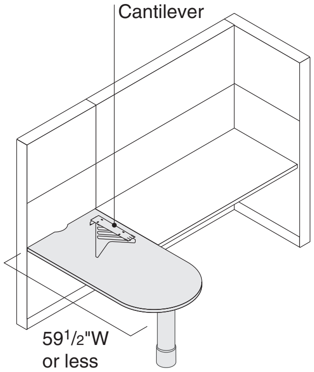
Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	**Nominal**	**Actual**
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

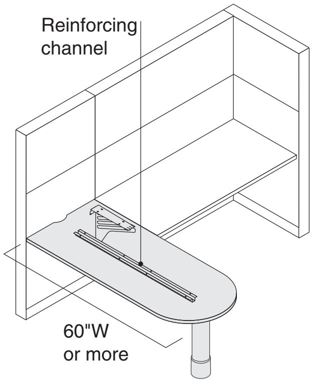
Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces
To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

Back Edge Width	**Worksurface Depth**	**User Edge Depth**	**Reinforcing Channel Size**
48"	23½"	61$\frac{1}{16}$"	54"W
48"	29½"	65$\frac{1}{16}$"	57"W
60"	23½"	73$\frac{9}{16}$"	66"W
60"	29½"	77$\frac{1}{16}$"	66"W
72"	23½"	85$\frac{9}{16}$"	72"W
72"	29½"	89$\frac{1}{16}$"	72"W

Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces





Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size.
Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" (72"–21" = 51"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT51.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.
▶Specifying page 228

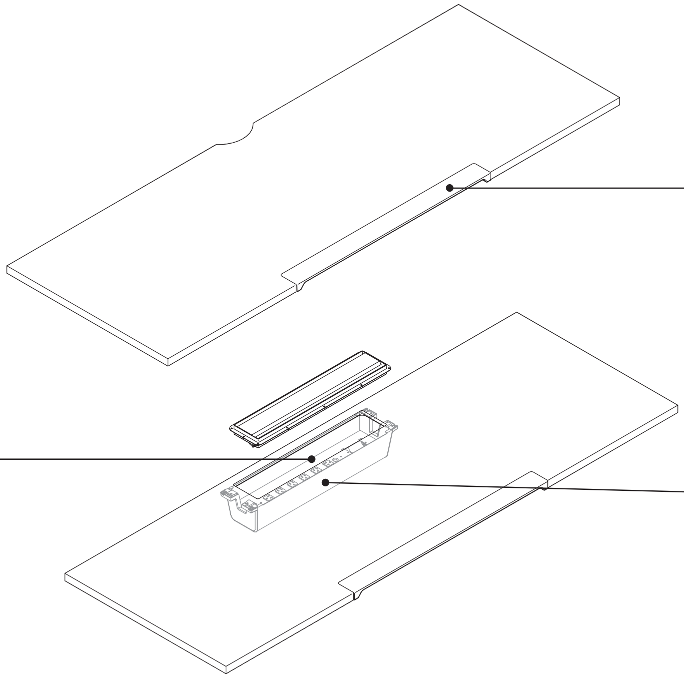
Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.
▶Specifying page 258

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both ½" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



Soft edge is 36"W centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

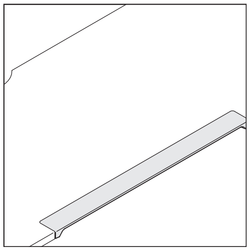
	Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
	Parametric	48"W- 53$\frac{15}{16}$"W	54"W- 59$\frac{15}{16}$"W	60"W- 64$\frac{15}{16}$"W	65"W- 71$\frac{15}{16}$"W	72"W- 77$\frac{15}{16}$"W	78"W- 83$\frac{15}{16}$"W	84"W- 89$\frac{15}{16}$"W	90"W- 95$\frac{15}{16}$"W	96"W- 101$\frac{15}{16}$"W"	102"W - 107$\frac{15}{16}$"W	108"W- 113$\frac{15}{16}$"W	114"W- 119$\frac{15}{16}$"W	120"W
Modular Straights	**Parametric Straights**													
24", 30", and 36"D*	24"–36"D*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modular Tapered		48"W	60"W	72"W										
29½"D or 30"D to 23½"D or 24"D		●	●	●										

● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both
**Tip: Subract ½" for worksurfaces with cord drop.*

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27⅛"
Depth	3"	4⅝"	6"
Thickness	½" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4¾"

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

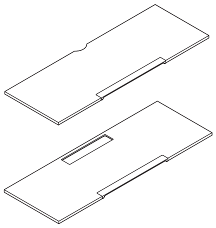
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

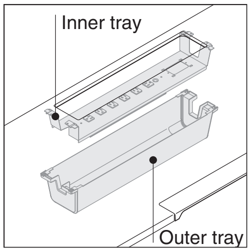
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

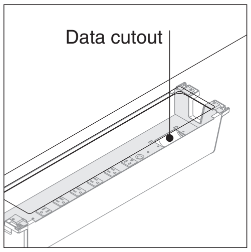
Power and data access door and tray cutouts are $3\frac{5}{16}$" from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate.

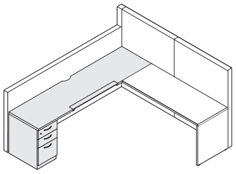
Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutout. Order separately in package of 24.

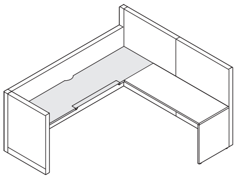
Corded tray includes 10' cord with plug and has an integrated overload circuit breaker. Non-PVC version is available.

Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.

Connections

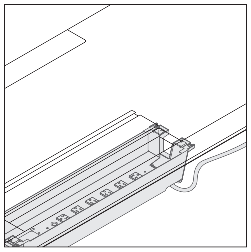


Fixed storage can be used with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.



Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

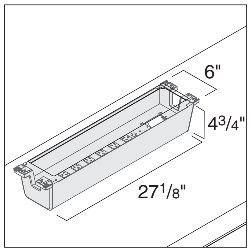
Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces. *Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge cannot have a post leg at the front edge.*
▶See page 86 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel.

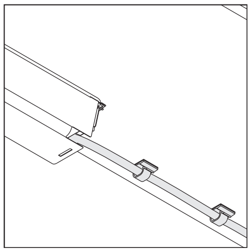
Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 86 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a free-standing table application.



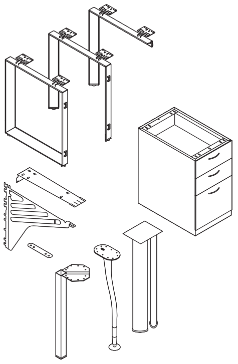
Height of tray is $4\frac{3}{4}$" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray is $27\frac{1}{8}$" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray
- 7237 Slate Paint

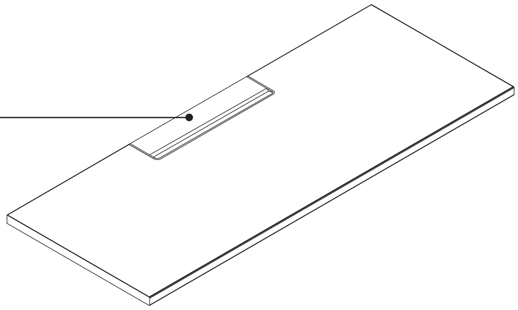
End caps for outer tray
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Pad
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

Power access door option on worksurfaces allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.

Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



Power and data access door provides desk top access and management of cords.

Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a ½" cord drop.

Actual Dimensions

Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
Straights — 18$\frac{3}{8}$", 23$\frac{1}{2}$", and 29$\frac{1}{2}$"D*	**Straights — 18"D–36"D**							
30"W	30"W – 35$\frac{15}{16}$"W	●						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W – 53$\frac{15}{16}$"W	●	●	●				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W – 71$\frac{15}{16}$"W	●	●	●	●			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Straight 120° Worksurfaces — 23$\frac{1}{2}$" and 29$\frac{1}{2}$"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Square Edge Tops — 18$\frac{3}{8}$" and 23$\frac{1}{2}$"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	●						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Dimensions

	Cutout for Door
Width	16$\frac{1}{8}$"
Depth	4$\frac{1}{4}$"

**Tip: Modular 29½"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.*
**Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in $\frac{1}{16}$" increments.*
**Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18⅜"D–36"D in $\frac{1}{16}$" increments.*

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

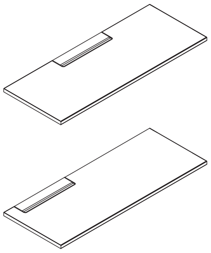
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

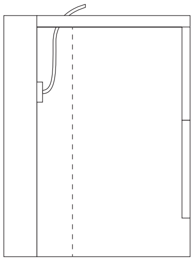
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

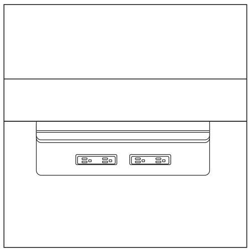
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

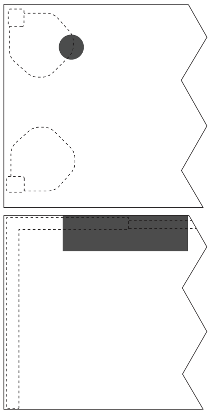


Power access door provides access to power outlets in the panel.



Universal laminate storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a $3^3/_4$" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



Left and right configured power access doors will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm front edge
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Power Access Door

Door
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

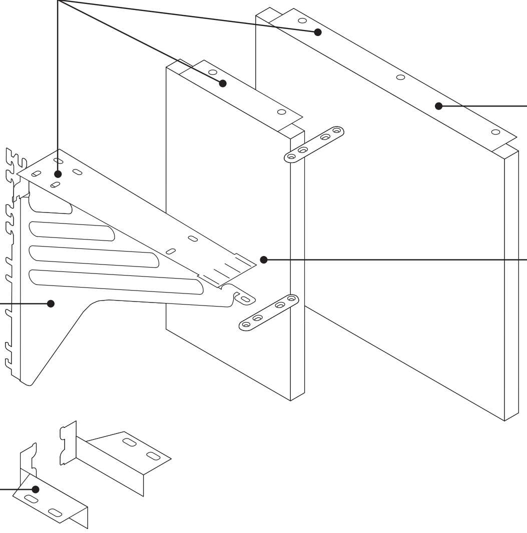
Door bezel
- 6527 Merle

Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports

For Kick Panel Applications

On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.
▶ Specifying, page 260

Worksurface supports feature alignment tab used to set a depth for Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" cord drop. This tab is bent down when installing full-depth worksurfaces.



End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface.

Center support panel can be shared by two worksurfaces and may be required for longer runs of worksurfaces.

Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.

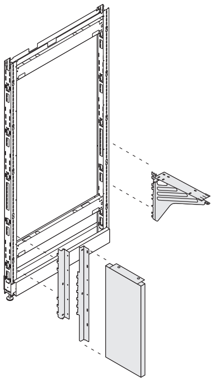
Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

Actual Dimensions

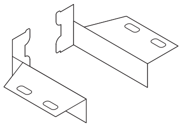
	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel
Height	12¼"	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½" or 40⅞"*
Depth	15½"	11"	23¾" or 29¾"
Glide Range	N.A.	1¼"	1¼"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

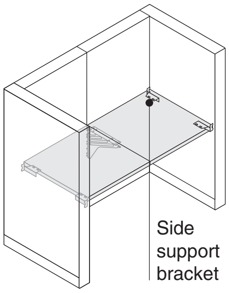
Product Details



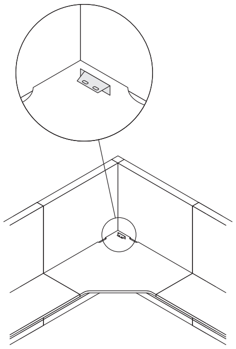
On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Kick panels.



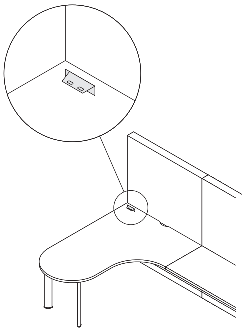
Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



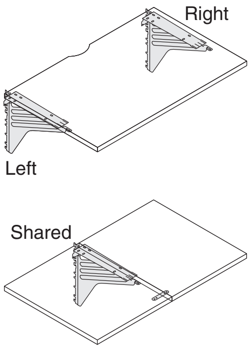
Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.



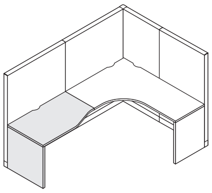
Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. *Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.*



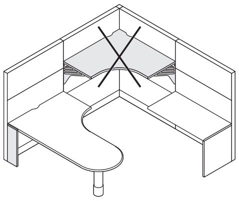
Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.



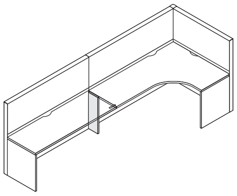
Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

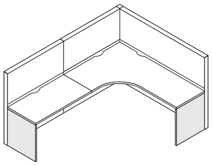


Adjacent cantilevered worksurfaces must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.



Center support panel is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

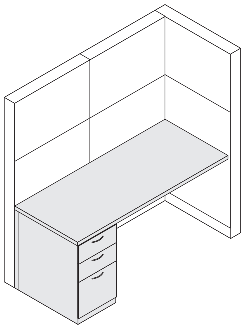
Center support panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.



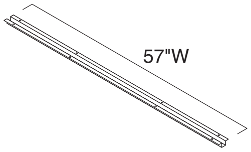
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

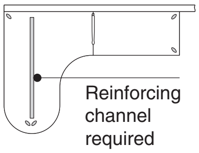
End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*





Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Specifying, page 262

Surface Materials

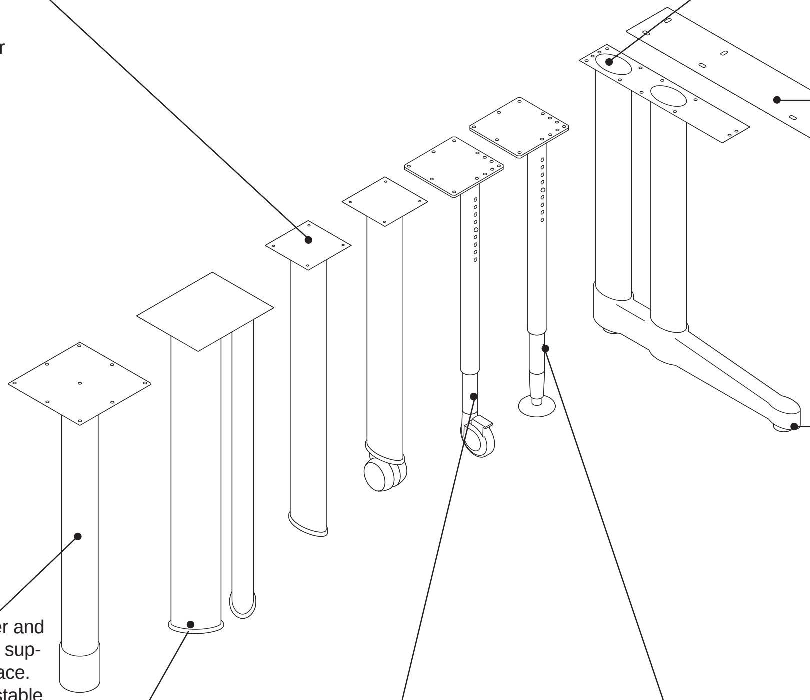
Side support bracket and reinforcing channel
- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel
- Paint

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in freestanding or panel-supported applications.
▶ Specifying, page 264



Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and $3\frac{11}{16}$"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Actual Dimensions

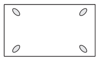
	Column	**Adjustable column**	**Double post leg**	**Post leg**	**Adjustable-height leg**	**Double post C-leg**	**Support plate**
Height*	28½"	28½"–31⅝"	28½" or 40⅞"	26", 28½", or 40⅞"	25½"– 31½"	28½"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1½"	3⅛"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

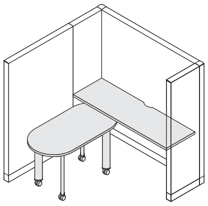
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

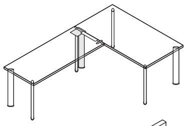
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.

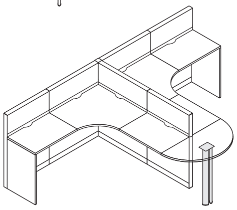

45° orientation

Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.

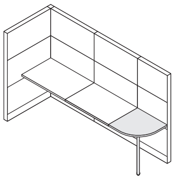


26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.

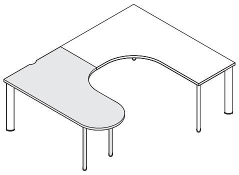




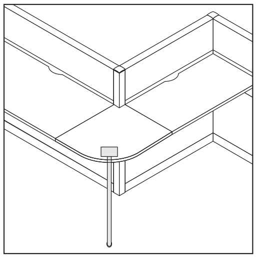
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



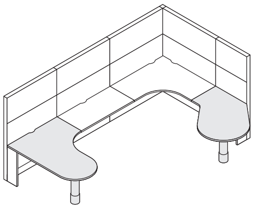
Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



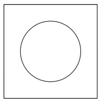
Standing-height post or double post legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

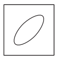


Column can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications.

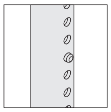
For U-Free desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

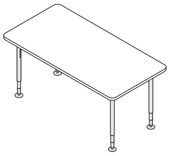
Column cannot be used in a shared application.


Bottom View Column


Bottom View Post Leg

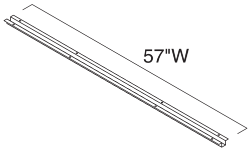
Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.

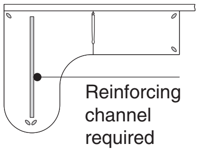




Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.

The adjustable-height leg with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.





Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Specifying, page 261

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height leg, and adjustable column
- Paint

Post leg caster
- Black plastic only

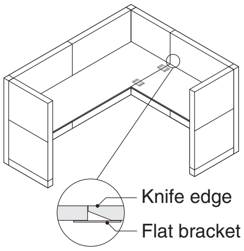
Support plate and reinforcing channel
- Black paint only

Application Topics

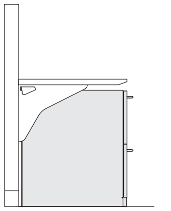
Freestanding Guidelines for TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs
▶ Page 68

Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

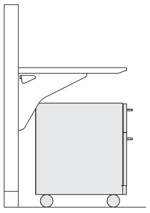
When planning an L-configuration, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



Freestanding L-configuration should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

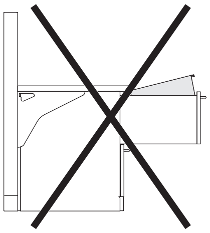


25$^{1}/_{2}$"H Pedestal
(cantilever supported worksurface)

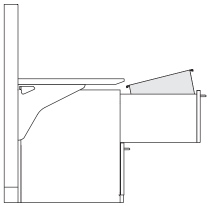


Box/file
(cantilever supported worksurface)

Compatible storage includes 25$^{1}/_{2}$"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



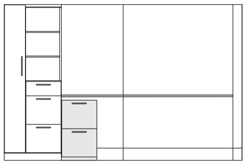
Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral
and 27"H Pedestal

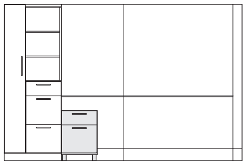


Knife Edge with 25$^{1}/_{2}$"H Pedestal

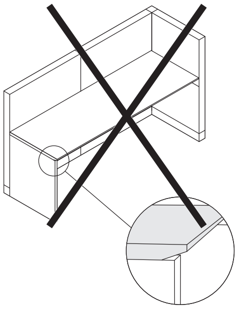
Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage can make files difficult to access. Use a 25$^{1}/_{2}$"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

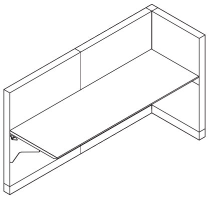
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

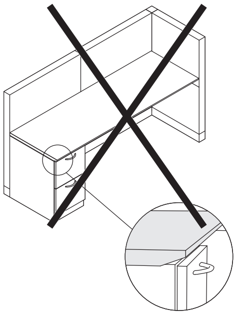


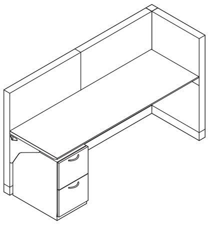


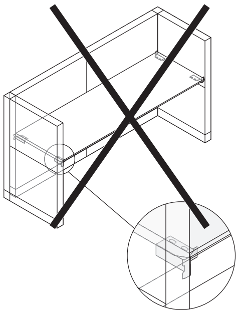
Although a 25$^{1}/_{2}$"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.

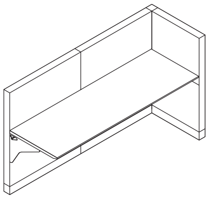


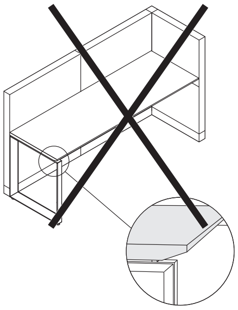


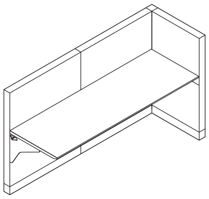












End panels, 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

**Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.

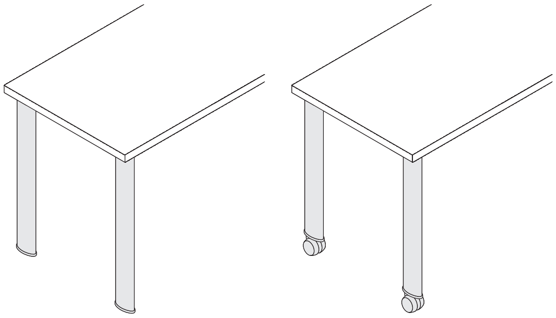
Freestanding Guidelines For Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

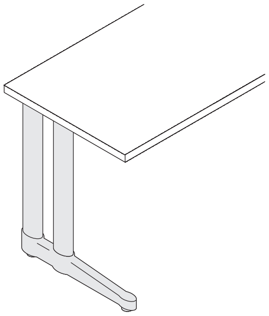
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
▶See page 111 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Remember to specify "omit scallops" option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

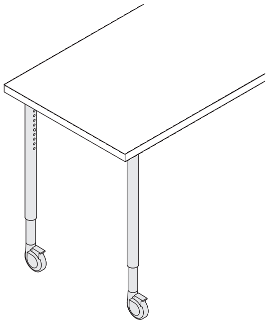
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



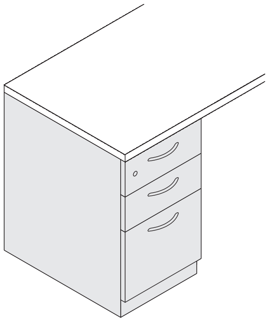
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



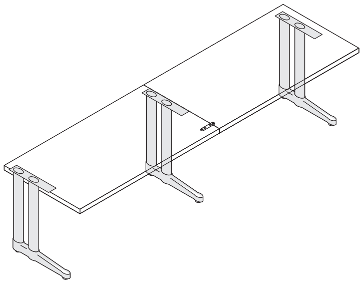
With a double post C-leg.



With adjustable-height legs.

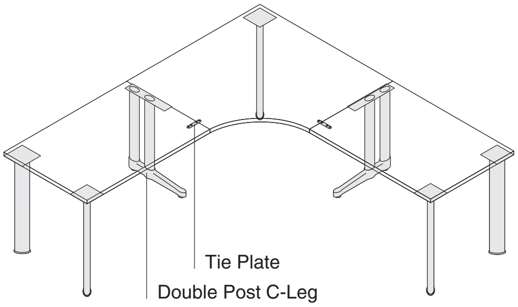


With a pedestal. Other storage products can also be used.

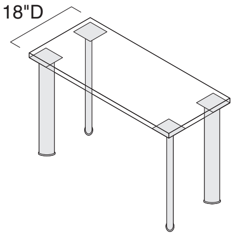


Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

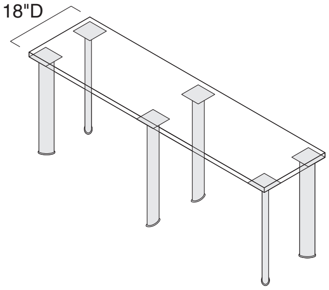
▶**Freestanding Guidelines For Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Legs,** continued


Tie Plate
Double Post C-Leg

Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces.

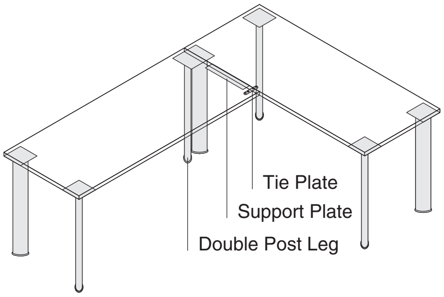


18"D worksurfaces can be freestanding down to 24"W.

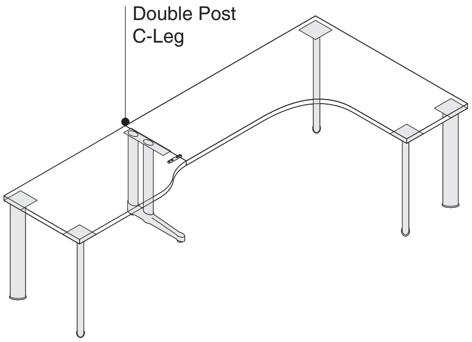


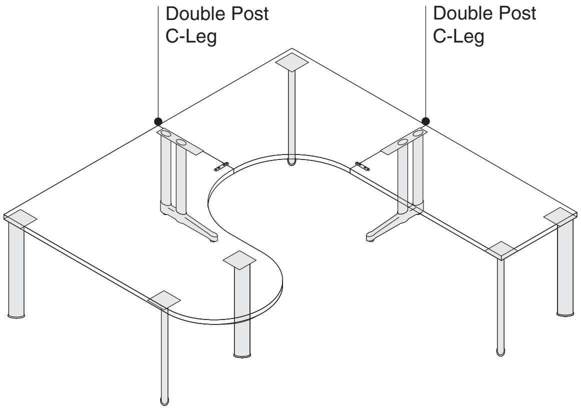
Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W need additional center front and back floor support.

The adjustable-height leg with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.

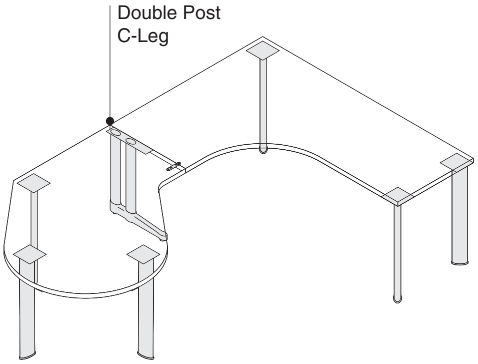

Tie Plate
Support Plate
Double Post Leg

Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on worksurfaces 24"D and smaller and 20"D support plate on worksurfaces 24$^{1}/_{16}$"D and larger. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.

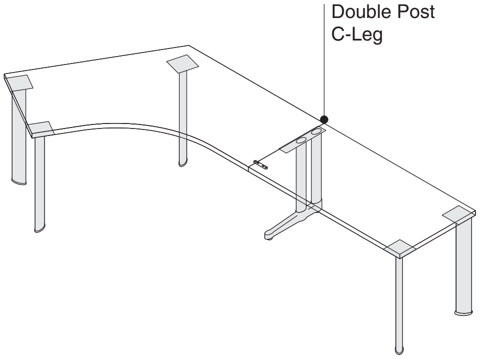

Double Post
C-Leg


Double Post
C-Leg
Double Post
C-Leg

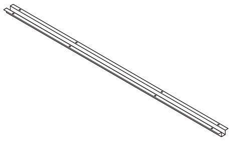
Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.


Double Post
C-Leg

Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner, 120° worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

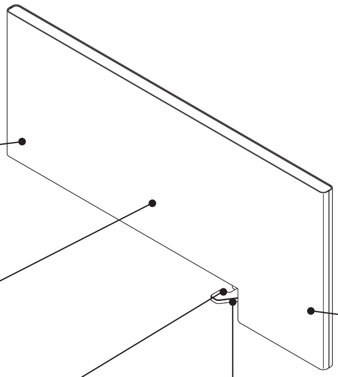


Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 262

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 267



Magnetic body accommodates magnets for visual display.

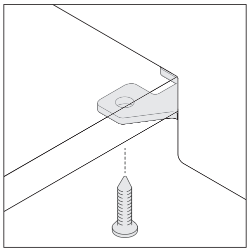
21½" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

Overhang provides greater peripheral privacy.

Clamp can accommodate ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurfaces.

Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For worksurfaces 1" thick or less; FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x ¾" countersunk wood screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x ⅞" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1¼"
Height	14¼" (total), 11⅝"(above worksurface)

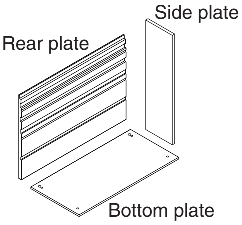
Understanding Counterweights

Counterweights **110**
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products **111**

Counterweights

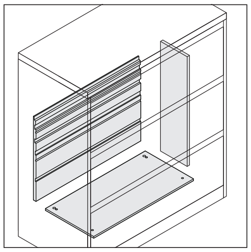
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



▶Specifying, page 330

Product Details



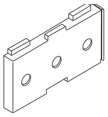
Surface Materials

Counterweight plates
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

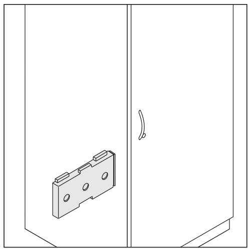
Depth	3⅛" or 2⅜"
Width	25½"
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers



▶Specifying, page 331

Product Details



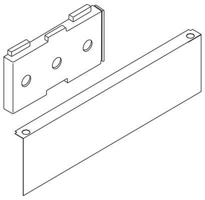
Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black only

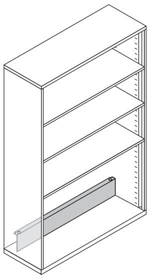
Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¼"
Width	12"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black

Cover
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight	
Depth	1¼"
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1¼"
Cover	
Depth	1⅜"
Width	23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

⚠WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	**Proud Steel/ Wood**	**W**	**H**	**Counterweight Package**	**Style Number**
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303_**
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363_**
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423_**
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303_**
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363_**

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	**Proud Steel/ Wood Front**	**W**	**H**	**Counterweight Package**	**Style Number**
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued					
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and					
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__**

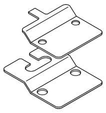
If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

▶**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,** continued

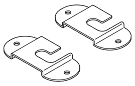
Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

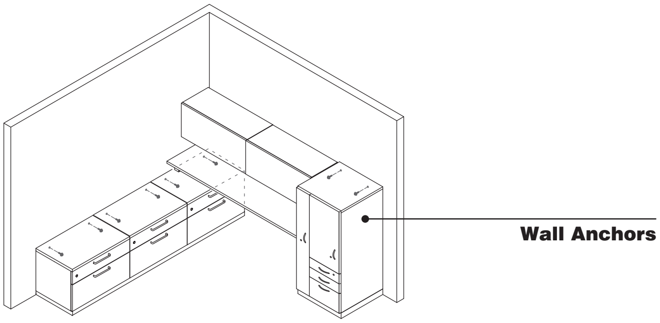
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

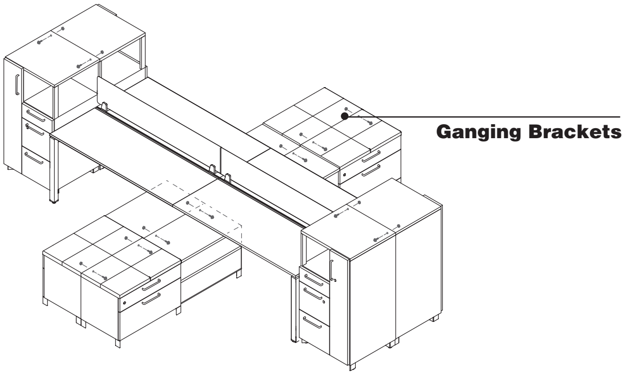


Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



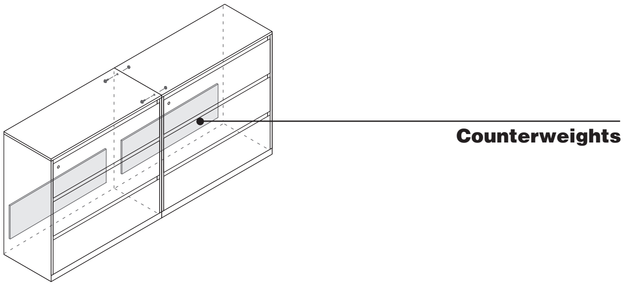
2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.

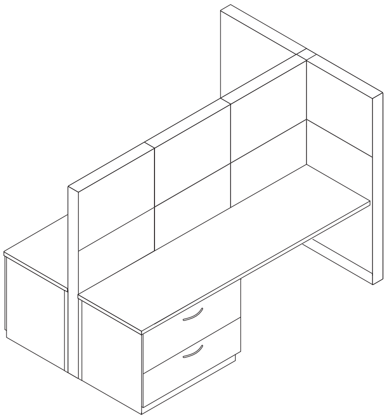


Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

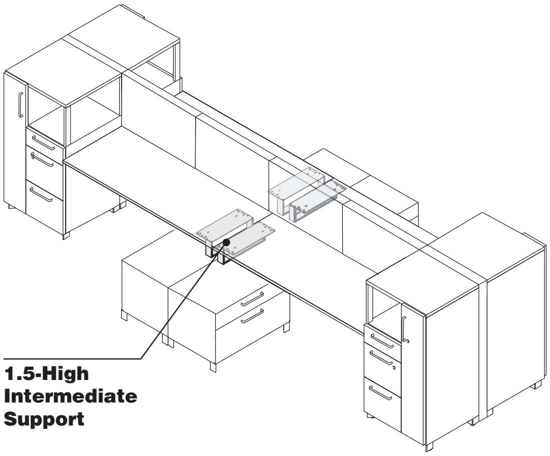
Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.

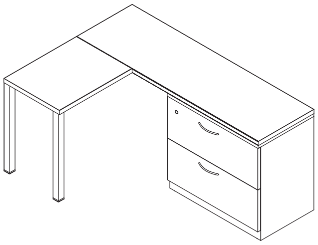
▶**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,** continued

Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

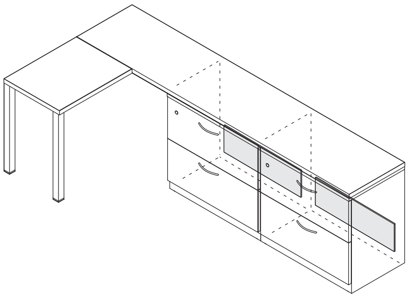
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

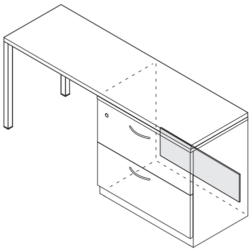
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



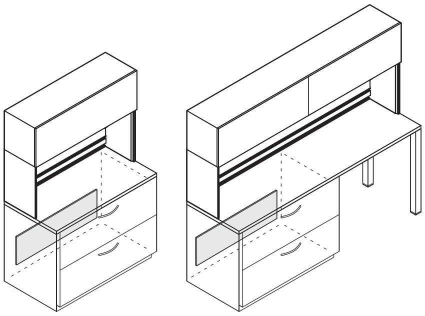
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



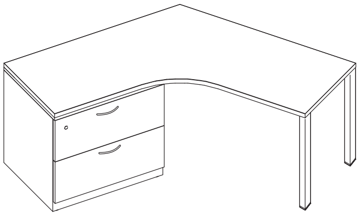
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



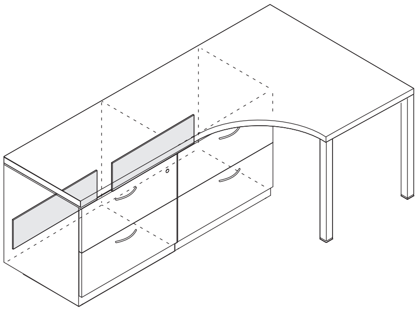
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.



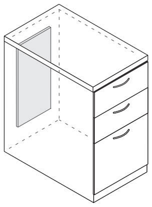
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



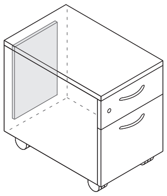
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes ⅛"H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



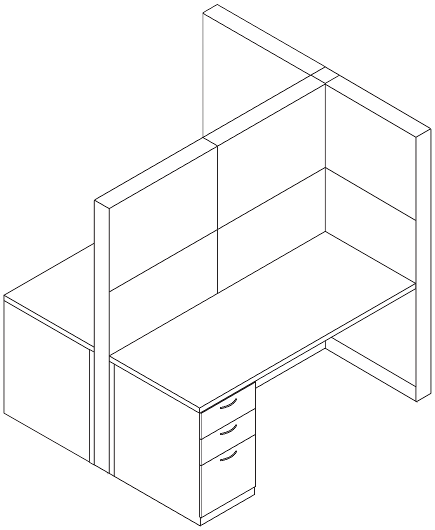
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

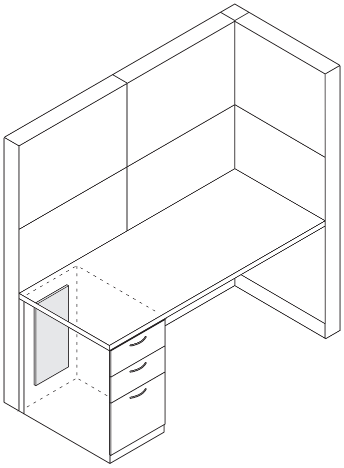
Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



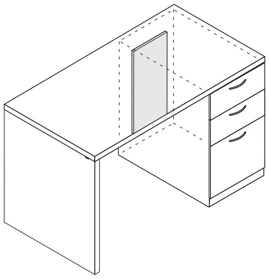


Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

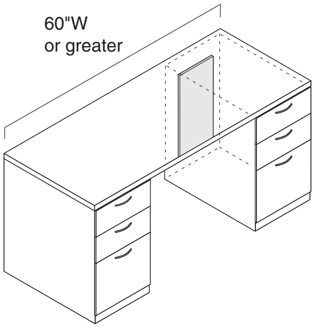
Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.*

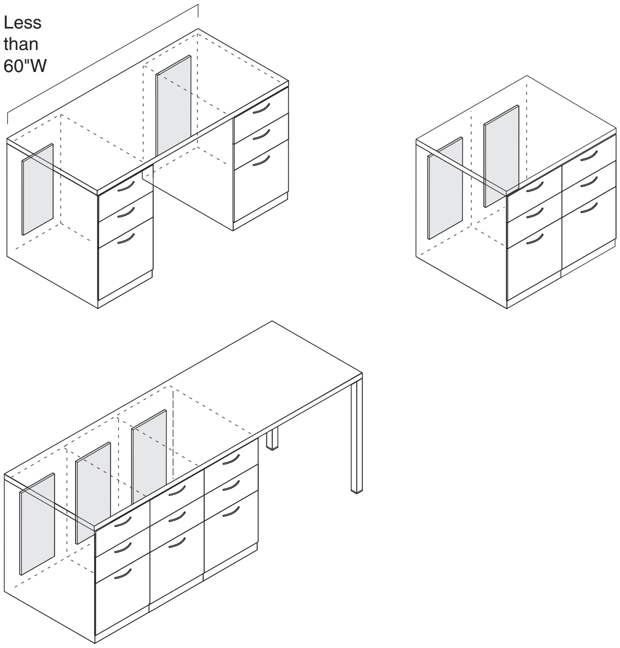
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



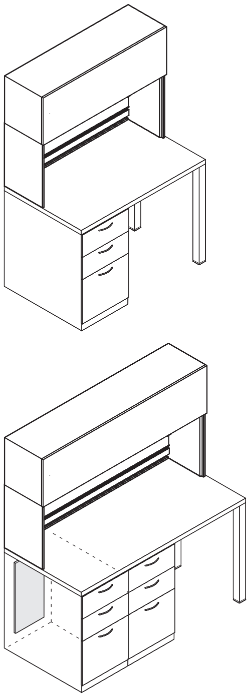
1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

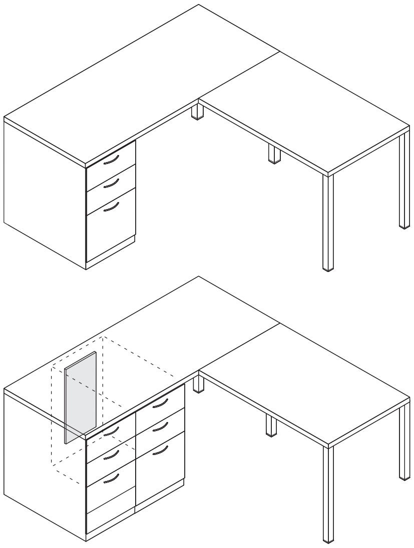


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

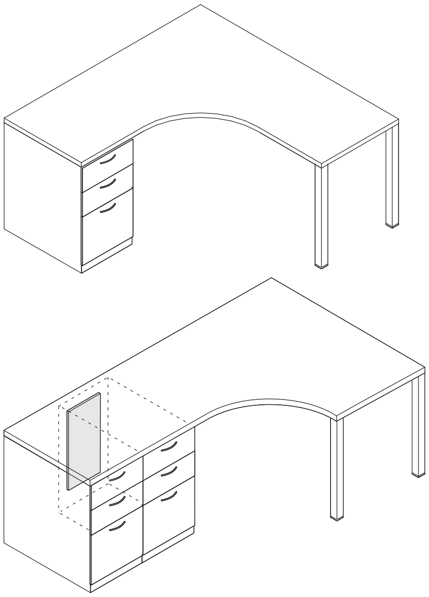


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



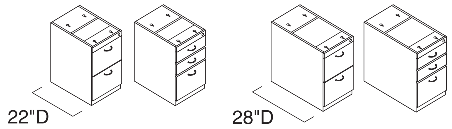
5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Understanding TS Series Storage Products

Statement of Line 120

TS Series Pedestals 122
TS Series Bins 124
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves 126
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files 128
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files 130
TS Series Tower Too 132

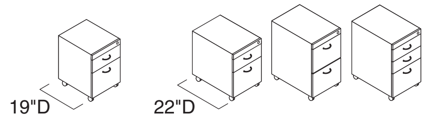
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 270

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
27"H	●

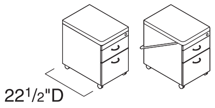


Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 272

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

	15¼"W
21"H	●
26⅝"H*	●

*Available 22"D only.

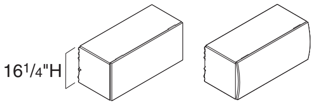


Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 273

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

	15¼"W	16¼"W
22¾"H	●	●*

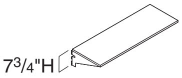
*With handle



Understanding
▶ Page 124
Specifying
▶ Page 275

TS Series Bins

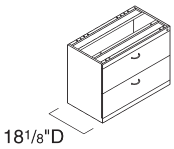
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 126
Specifying
▶ Page 277

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

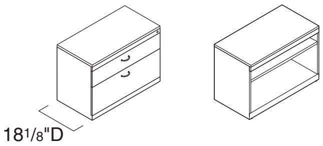
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 278

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

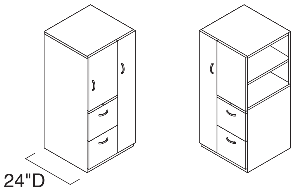
	30½"W	36"W
27"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 130
Specifying
▶ Page 279

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W
21"H	●	●



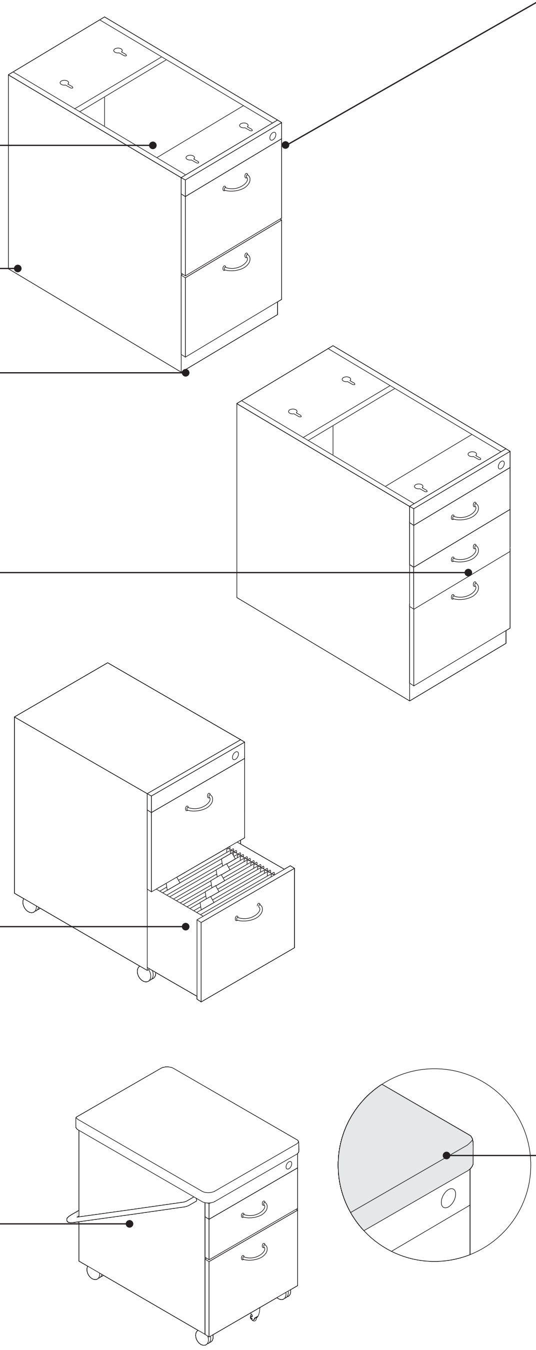
Understanding
▶ Page 132
Specifying
▶ Page 282

TS Series Tower Too

	24"W
48"H	●*
54"H	●
66"H	●

*Available with open side shelving only.

TS Series Pedestals



TS Series pedestals provide fixed and mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.
▶ Specifying, page 270

Top of pedestal is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Leveling glides on pedestals adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

Handle on mobile pedestal can be positioned in front or at rear to access contents of drawer. Also available without handle.

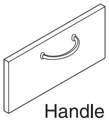
Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ *Lock and Keying Options,* page 372

Cushion tops are $1\frac{3}{4}$" thick.

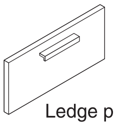
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed Pedestals	**Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top**	**with Cushion Top**
Depth	$21\frac{3}{16}$", $27\frac{13}{16}$"	23" and 19"	22"
Width	$15\frac{3}{16}$"	$15\frac{3}{16}$"	$15\frac{3}{16}$"
Height	27"	21", $26\frac{5}{8}$"	21"

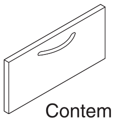
Product Details



Handle pull

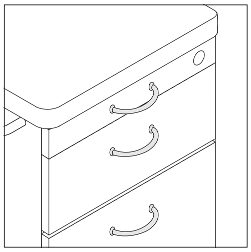


Ledge pull

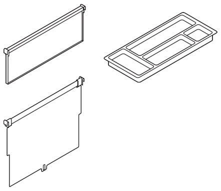


Contemporary pull

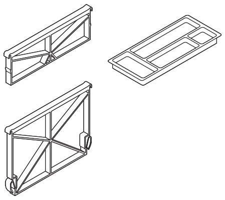
Pull Choices
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



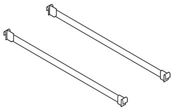
Extra handle pull, available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.



Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.
▶ Page 274
Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.

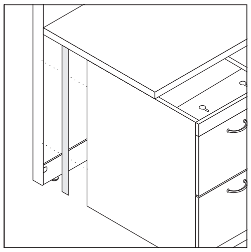


To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
Tip: TS Series pedestal counterweights are available from Service Parts catalog.

Connections

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface. Attachment hardware is provided.



Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. TS Series pedestal filler works with Kick panels only.
▶ Page 288

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets of other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top
- Fabric

Application Topics

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶ Page 111

Shipping

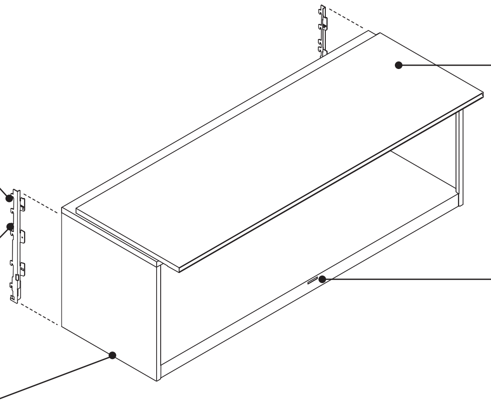
Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amountof corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

TS Series Bins

TS Series bins can be attached to Answer and Kick with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.

▶ Specifying, page 275



Flat-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

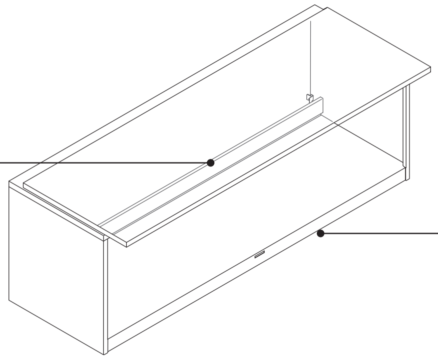
On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 372

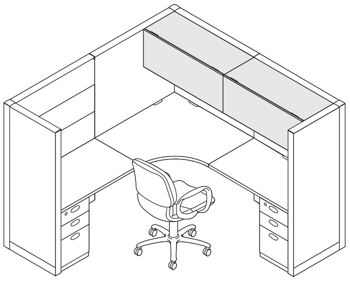
Bin is steel and ships assembled.



Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

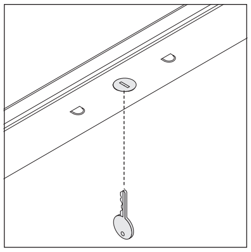
▶ Page 338



Actual Dimensions

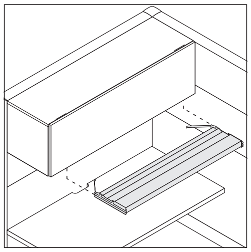
Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Height	16¼"

Product Details



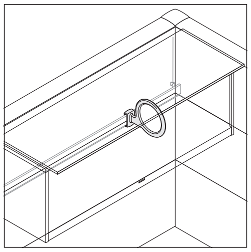
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 372



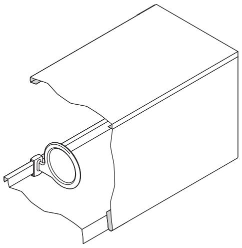
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶ Page 338



Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

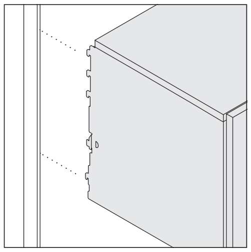
▶ Page 302



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

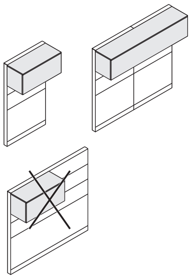
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

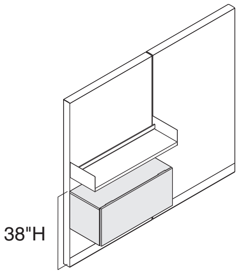


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Kick panels.

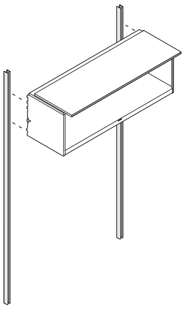


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.

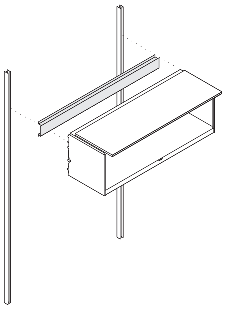


TS Series bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

TS Series bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

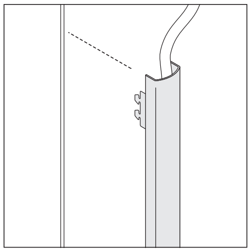


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 156



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support shelves and bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶ Page 348

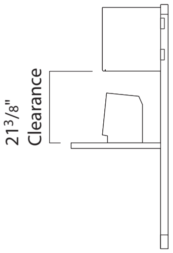
Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is $21\frac{3}{8}$" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves
▶ Page 158

Stability Guidelines
▶ Page 26

Guidelines for Stackable Components

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from first or second stacked tier, as long as it is not above 66"H.

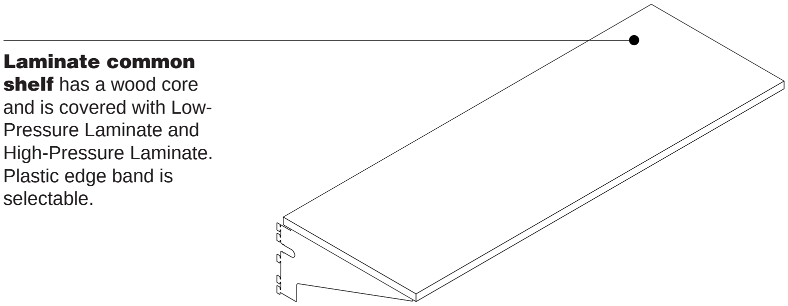
Only TS Series bins, Universal over the case bins or shelves can be supported on the second stacked tier.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

▶ Specifying, page 277

Laminate common shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.

Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

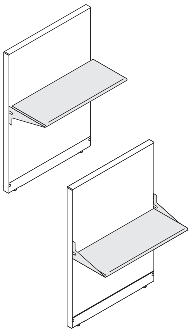


Laminate common shelf

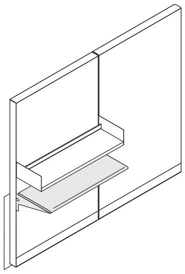
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7¾"

Product Details

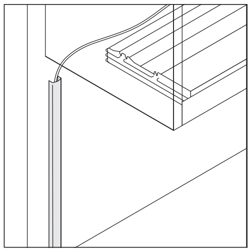


Laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



TS Series shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶ Page 356

Surface Materials

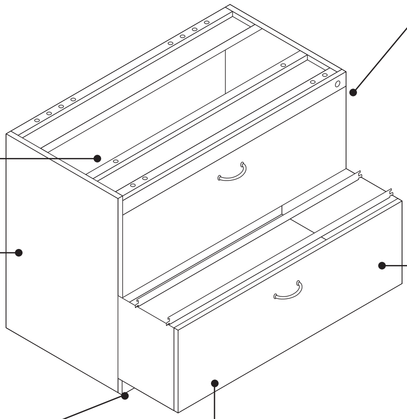
Shelf
- Laminate

Edge
- Plastic

Supports
- Paint

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

▶ Specifying, page 278



Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 372

Top of lateral file is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

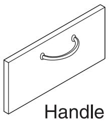
Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

Tip: The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 18¼"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D Kick straight worksurfaces.

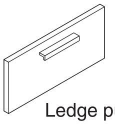
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18¼"
Width	31½" or 36"
Height	27"

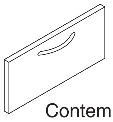
Product Details



Handle pull

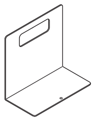


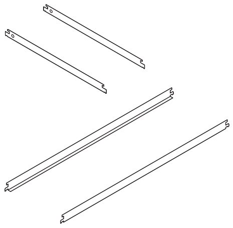
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

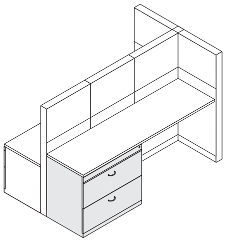




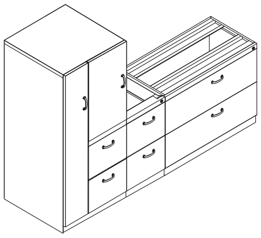
Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with underworksurface pedestal and Tower Too.

Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 331

Surface Materials

Lateral file
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

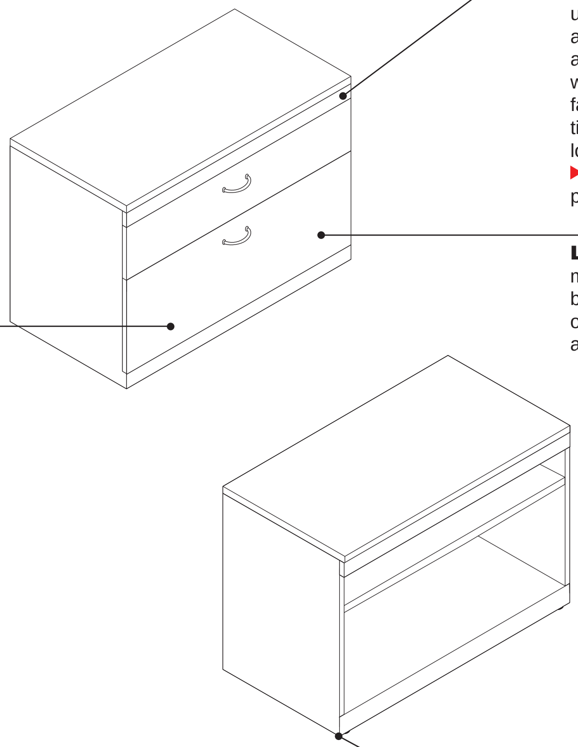
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

▶ Specifying, page 279



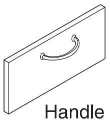
Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ▶ *Lock and Keying Options,* page 372

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

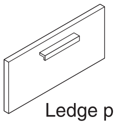
Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

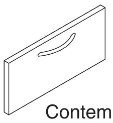
Product Details



Handle pull

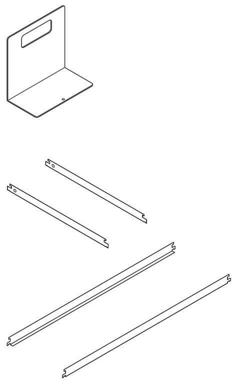


Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18⅛"
Width	30" and 36"
Height	21"

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 331

Surface Materials

Lateral file
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

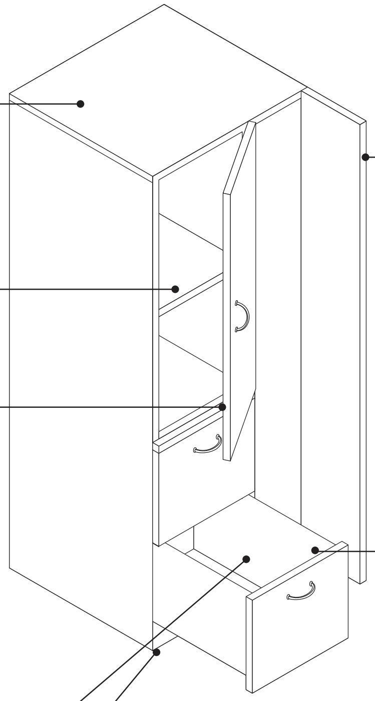
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

TS Series Tower Too

TS Series Tower Too accommodates paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.
▶ Specifying, page 282



Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

Shelves are fixed and can accommodate binders or other storage needs.

Lock, standard, is located on the lock bar and secures file drawers below. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the tower. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ *Lock and Keying Options,* page 372

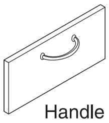
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is ¾".

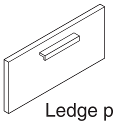
Doors open 98° for access to contents.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Drawers have full-height sides; hanging file folder frames are not needed for front-to-back letter-size filing. Legal or side-to-side filing is accommodated using Universal filing rails. Tower Too file drawers and optional box drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions.
▶ For interior dimensions see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

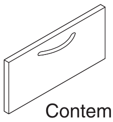
Product Details



Handle pull

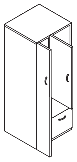


Ledge pull

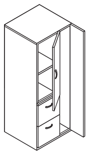


Contemporary pull

Pull Choices
Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors. Contemporary pulls are available as unique Tower Too style numbers.



Wardrobe left

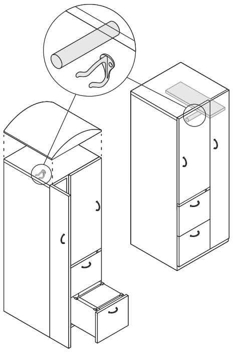


Wardrobe right

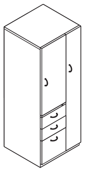
TS Series Tower Too is available 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H. Wardrobe storage can be left or right. 48"H is open side only.

Actual Dimensions

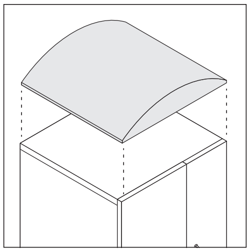
Depth	24"
Width	24"
Height	48", 54", or 66"



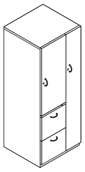
Wardrobe interior can be specified with wardrobe hook or wardrobe rod with shelf.



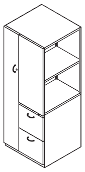
Two box drawers in place of top file drawer is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers. Box drawers have 3⁄4 extension.



Dome, field-installed only, can be added to Tower Too for a unique aesthetic.



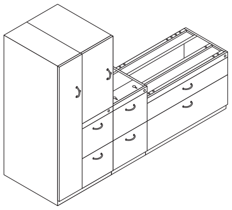
All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawer, third lock for cabinet if applicable), is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers.



Towers are available with open side shelving in place of the upper cabinet. Fixed shelves provide two openings (with clearance of 5"H on 48"H units, 12"H on 54"H units, and 18"H on 66"H units).

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with fixed pedestals and under-worksurface lateral files.

Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

▶Page 331

Surface Materials

Tower Too

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

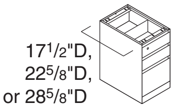
Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

Statement of Line 136

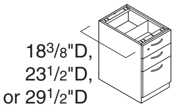
Universal Pedestals 140
Universal Sliding Door Bins 144
Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins 148
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts 151
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves 152
Dividers 154
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets 155
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces 156
Slim Shelves 157
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves 158
Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels 160
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 162
Universal Towers 166
Universal Lateral Files 170

Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide.*


17½"D,
22⅝"D,
or 28⅝"D

Flush steel front

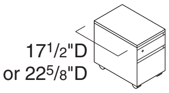

18⅜"D,
23½"D,
or 29½"D

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

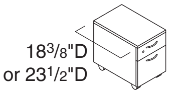
Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Page 286

Universal Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
25½"H	●
27"H	●


17½"D
or 22⅝"D

Flush steel front

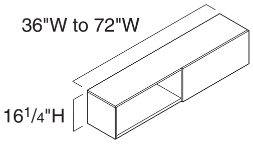

18⅜"D
or 23½"D

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Page 290

Universal Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
21"H	●
27"H	●

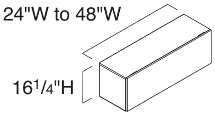

36"W to 72"W
16¼"H

Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 294

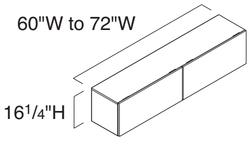
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Kick

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●


24"W to 48"W
16¼"H

Flat steel, laminate, or wood front


60"W to 72"W
16¼"H

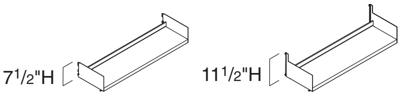
Flat steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 148
Specifying
▶ Pages 296–298

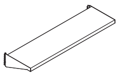
Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Kick

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Universal Shelf



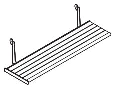
Universal Personal Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 152
Specifying
▶ Page 301

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Kick

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves 13$^{11}/_{16}$"D	●	●	●	●	●		
Universal Shelves 14$^{3}/_{4}$"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

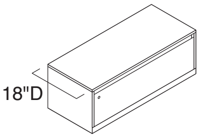


Understanding
▶ Page 157
Specifying
▶ Page 306

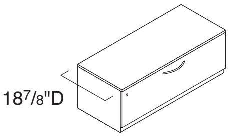
Slim Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

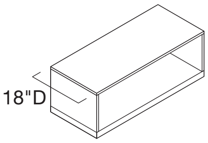
Universal One-High



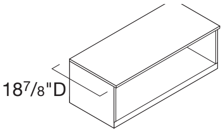
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

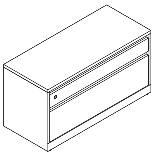


Flush steel open front

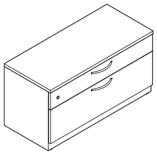


Proud steel open front

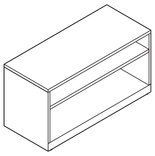
Universal 1.5-High



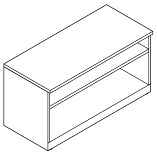
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front

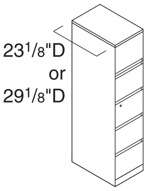
Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 308

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

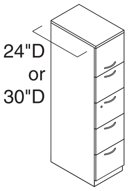
	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18$^{7}/_{8}$"D only.

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide.*



Flush steel
front



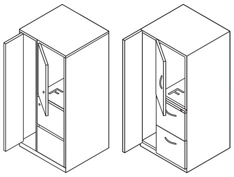
Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 166
Specifying
▶ Page 316

Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

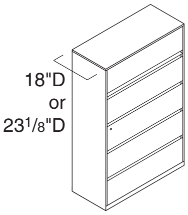


Understanding
▶ Page 166
Specifying
▶ Page 320

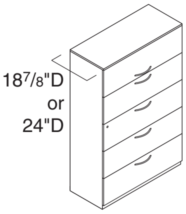
Universal Dual Door Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel
front



Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front

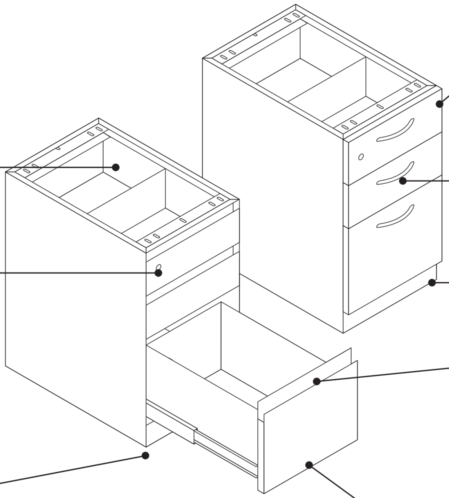
Understanding
▶ Page 170
Specifying
▶ Page 326

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.

Universal Pedestals



27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

▶ Specifying, page 286

▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 330

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 373

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

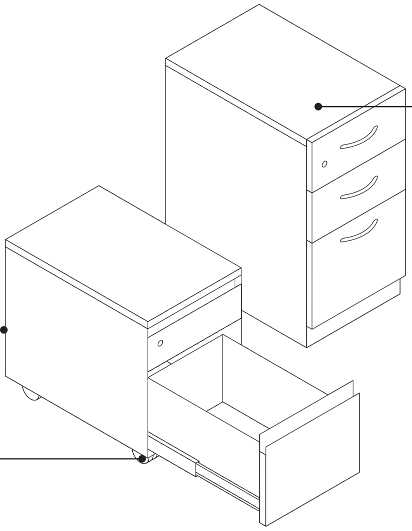
Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.



Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.

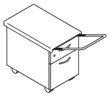
▶ Specifying, page 290

▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 330

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

Top on mobile pedestal is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.



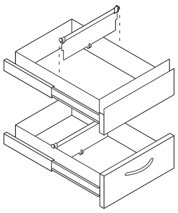
Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal forinformal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.

▶ Specifying, page 292

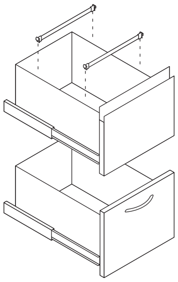
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½"and 22⅝"	17½"and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜"and 23½"	18⅜"and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with ⅛"H top	N.A.	21"	27"

Product Details

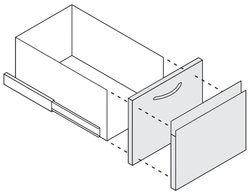


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.

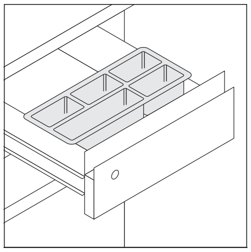


File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.*

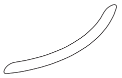


Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

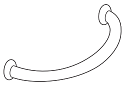


Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

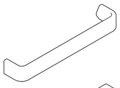
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



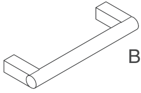
Contemporary pull



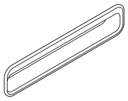
Handle pull



Jazz pull



Bar pull

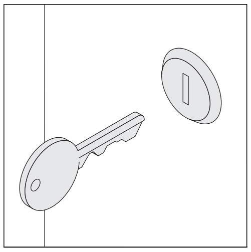


c:scape pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



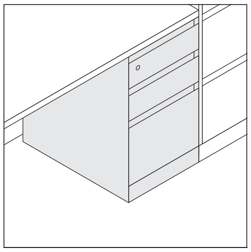
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying,* page 373

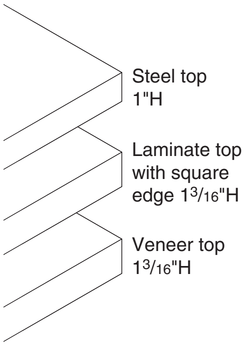
Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying,* page 373

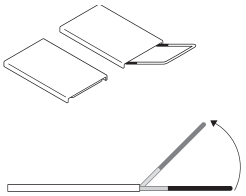
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



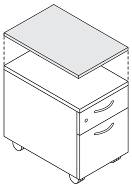
27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.


Steel top
1"H
Laminate top with square edge 1$^{3}/_{16}$"H
Veneer top 1$^{3}/_{16}$"H

Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard ⅛"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1$^{3}/_{16}$"H laminate with square edge profile, and 1$^{3}/_{16}$"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

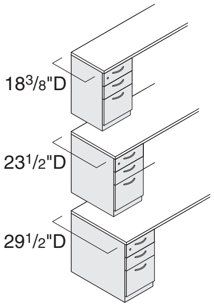


Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

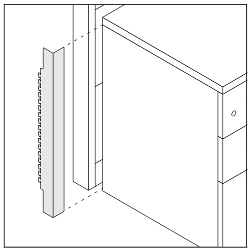
Basic cushion enhanced for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are ⅞" shorter.

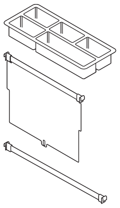


Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a ½" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1⅜" gap.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.

▶Page 289



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, media trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—
  Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides
- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced
- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Page 111.

Shipping

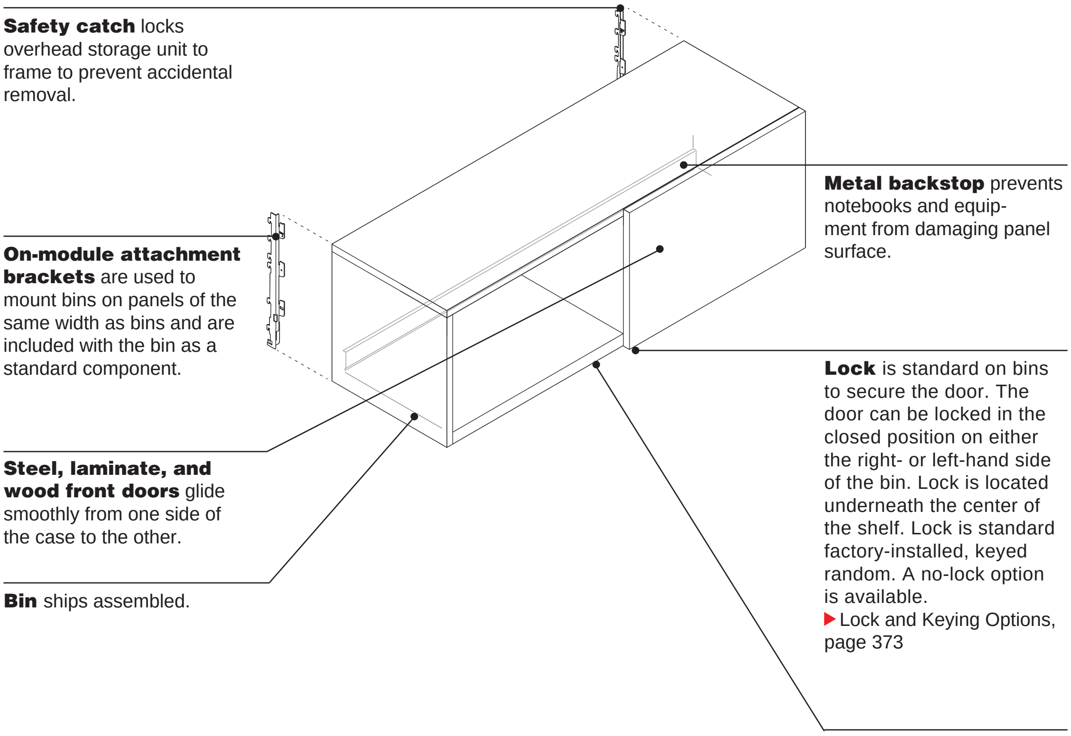
Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Kick

Universal sliding door bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

▶ Specifying, page 294



Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel, laminate, and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.

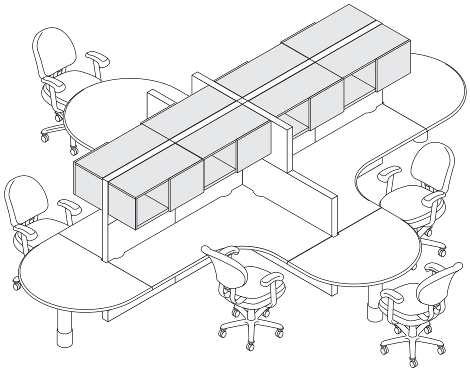
Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.

▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 373

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

▶ Page 338

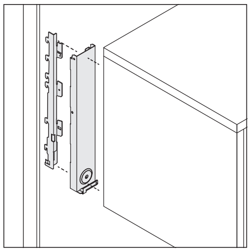


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15$^3/_4$"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16$^1/_4$"

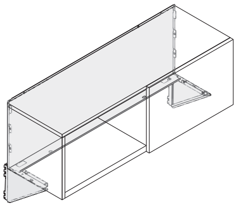
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

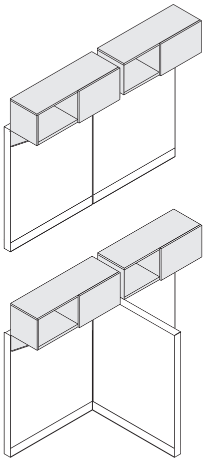


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

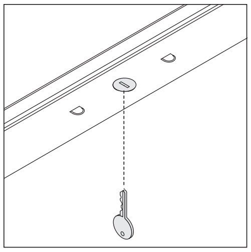


Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



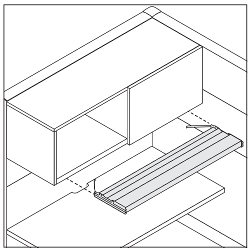
Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T-, or X- application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



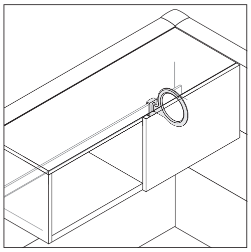
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying*, page 373

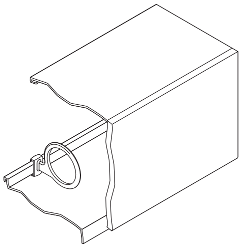


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

▶Page 338



Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

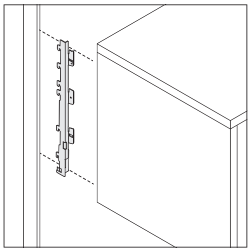


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

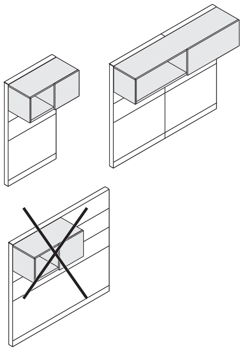
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

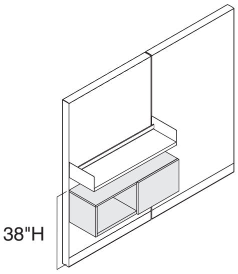
Connections



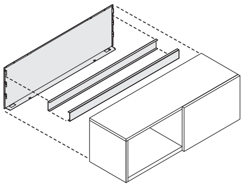
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



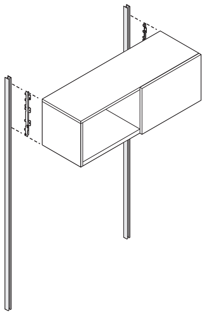
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

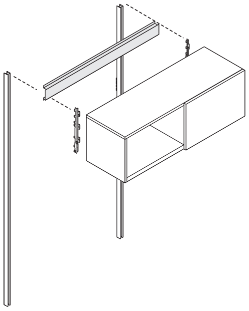


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

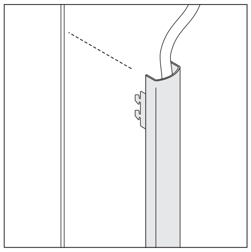
▶Page 156



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

▶Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶Page 348

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

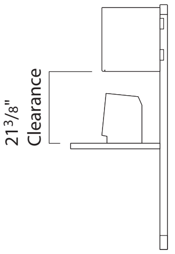
Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Upmount brackets
- Paint

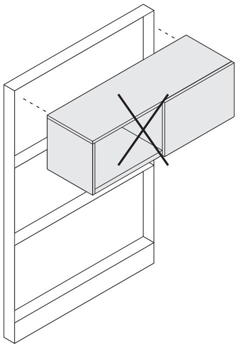
Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

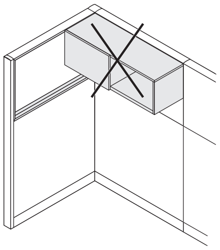


Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

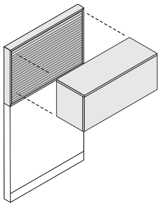
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*



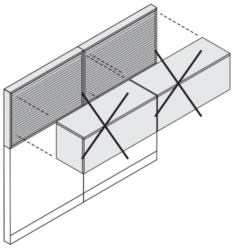
Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



Overhead bins can be hung in front of slatwall skins.

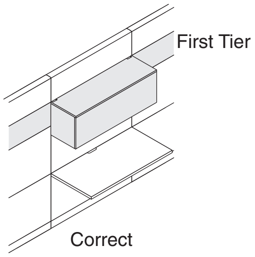


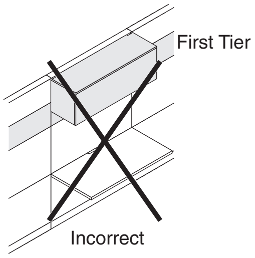
Two bins cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin.

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves
▶Page 158

Stability Guidelines
▶Page 26

Guidelines for Stackable Components

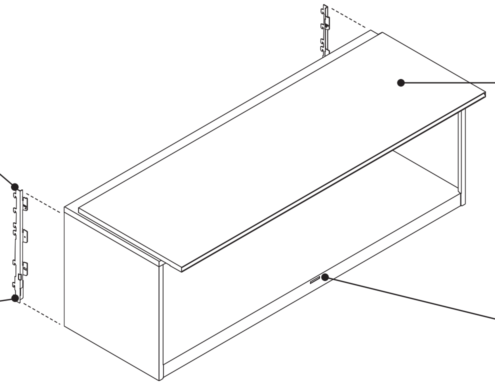




TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Kick



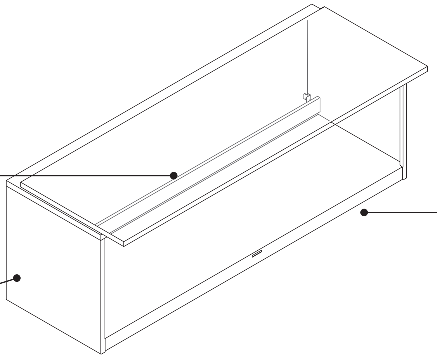
Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶ Specifying, page 296

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Flat-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

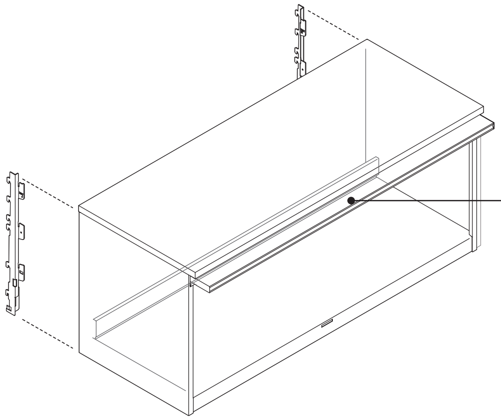
Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 373



Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

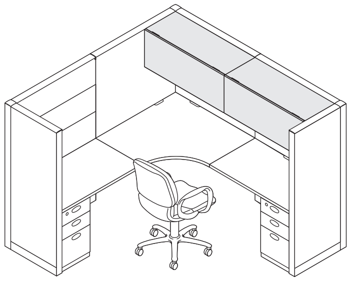
Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ Page 338



Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.
▶ Specifying, page 298

Flat-front lift-up doors (steel, laminate, or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.



Actual Dimensions

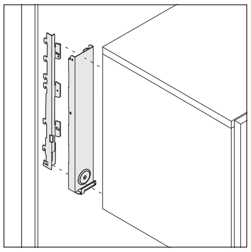
Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16¼"

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

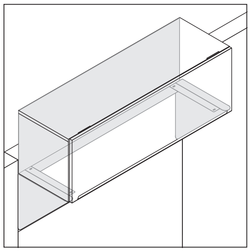
TAK = Answer and Kick
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage

If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

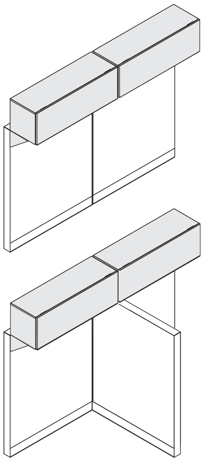


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



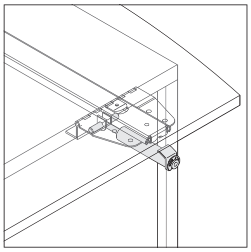
Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

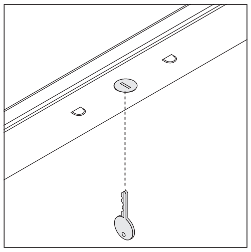
Picture frame door—omit insert, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only. An omit insert option allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts,* page 151

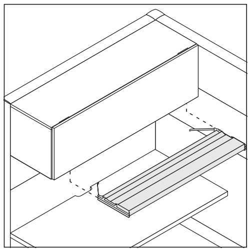


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



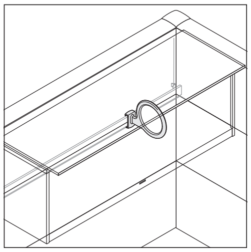
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying*, page 373



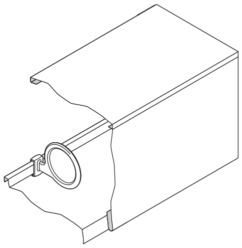
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶ Page 338



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

▶ Page 154

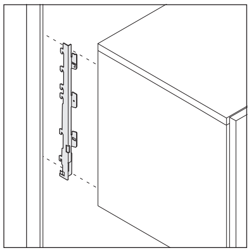


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

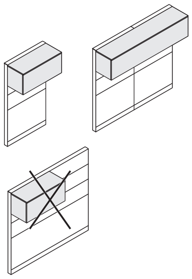
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

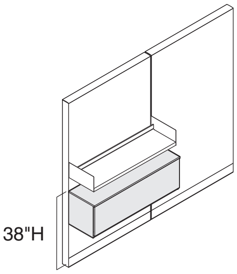
Connections



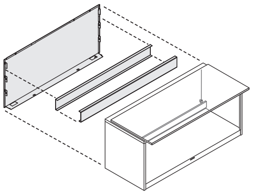
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



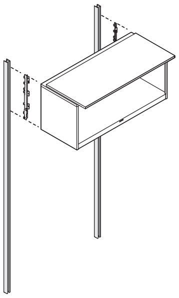
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



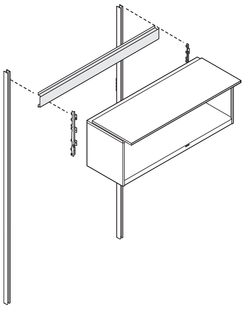
Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*
▶ Page 302

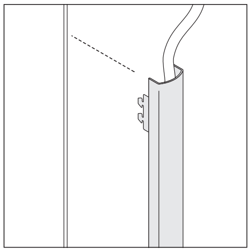


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 156



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶ Page 348

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

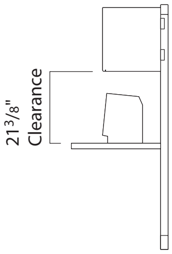
On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
- Paint

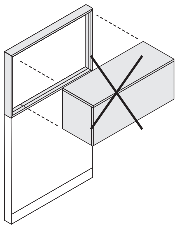
Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

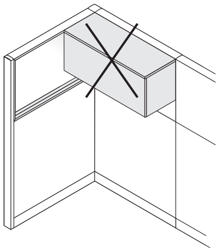


Clearance between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

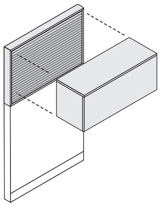
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



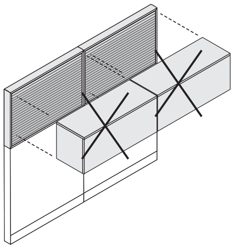
Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



Overhead bins can be hung in front of slatwall skins.



Two bins cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin.

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves
▶ Page 158

Guidelines for Stackable Components

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from first or second stacked tier as long as it is not above 66"H.

Only TS Series bins, Universal over the case bins or shelves can be supported on the second stacked tier.

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

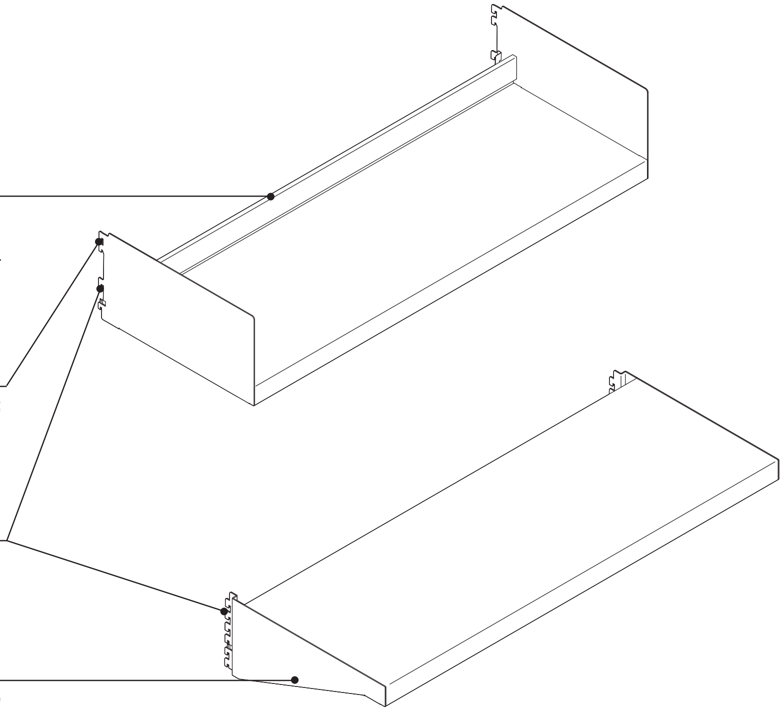
Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Kick

Universal shelves—supported by Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage—provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶Specifying, page 301

Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, and Avenir.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

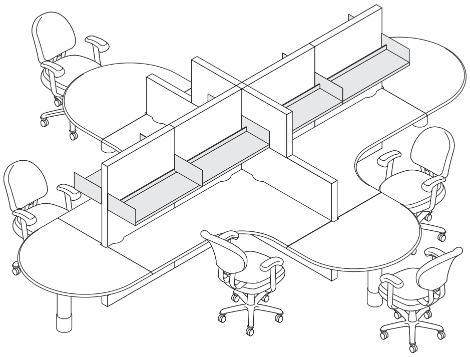


Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

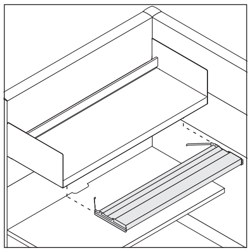
Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



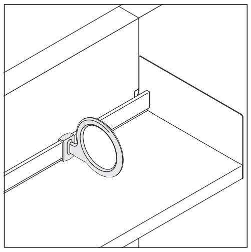
Actual Dimensions

	Universal shelves	**Universal personal shelves**
Depth	14¾"	13 11/16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7½" (Kick, Answer, and Avenir)	1 11/16" (thickness of shelf)

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶Page 338

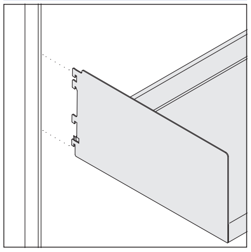


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

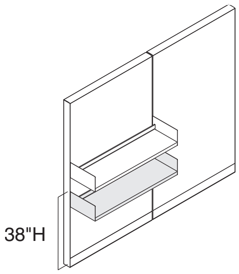
A 1½" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6½" H.

Connections

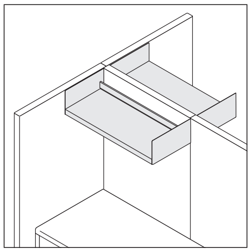


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

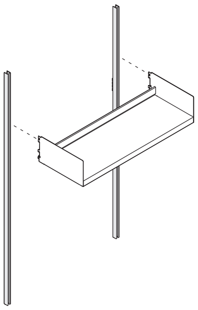


Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

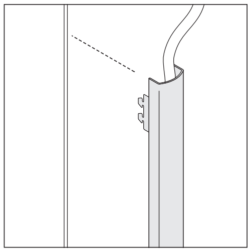


Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



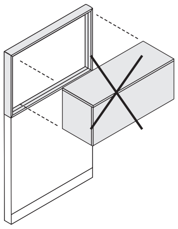
Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Page 348

Surface Materials

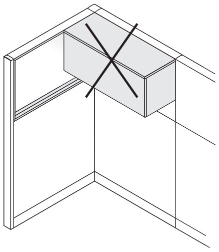
Shelf
- Paint

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves
▶ Page 158

Stability Guidelines
▶ Page 26

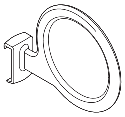
Guidelines for Stackable Components

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from first or second stacked tier as long as it is not above 66"H.

Only TS Series bins, Universal over the case bins or shelves can be supported on the second stacked tier.

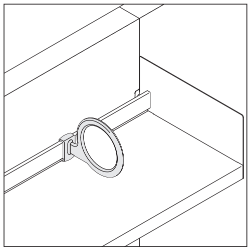
Dividers

Dividers



▶Specifying, page 302

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

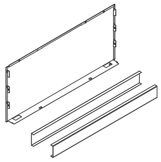
Divider
- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

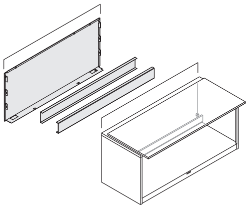


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.

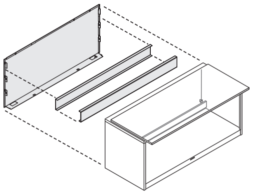
▶Specifying, page 302

Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

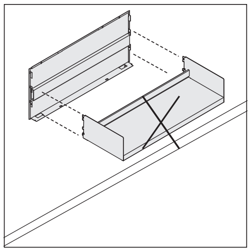


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

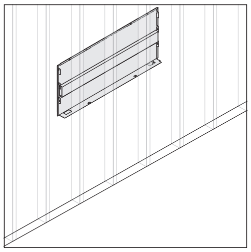
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



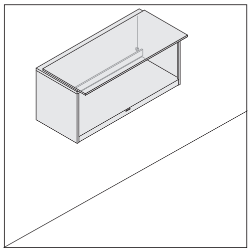
Shelves cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with ⅝" thick Toggler R-type 3⁄16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

- Paint

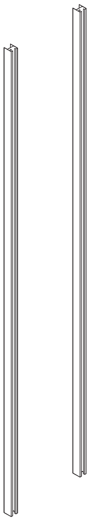
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

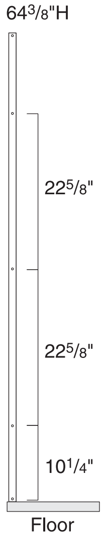
Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

▶Specifying, page 304

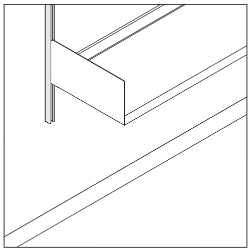
Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, or Avenir bracket to hang on wall channel.



Screw hole positions



Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

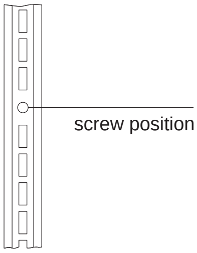
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with ⅝" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

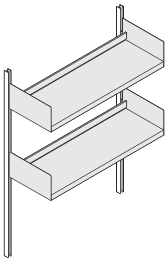
Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.



Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

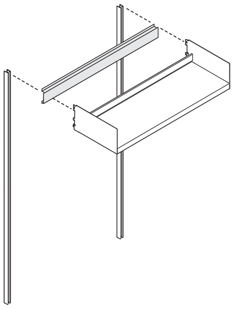
Actual Dimensions

	Wall hang channels and horizontal braces
Depth	1⅛" (28 mm)
Width	15/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

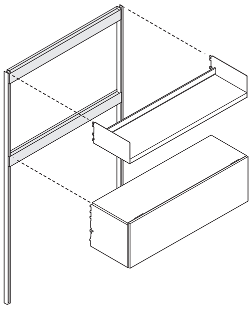


Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

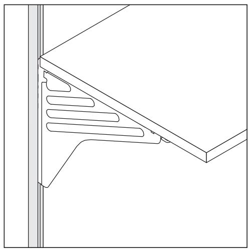


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



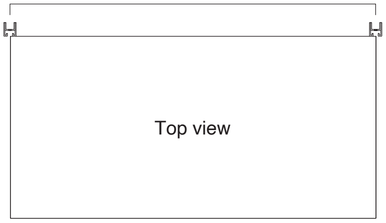
Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

- Paint

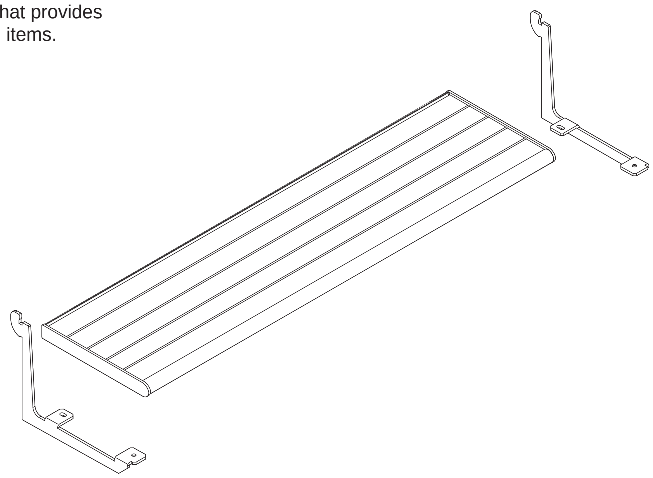
Horizontal brace

- Paint

Slim Shelves

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Kick with panel–specific brackets.
▶Specifying, page 306

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

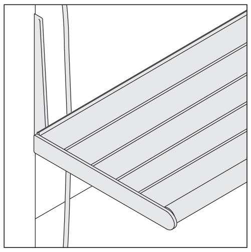


Actual Dimensions

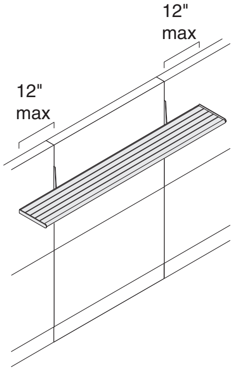
Depth	6⅜"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", or 96"

Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Kick with panel-specific brackets.

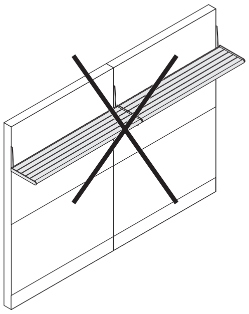


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Kick will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves
- Paint

Attachment brackets
- Painted to match shelf

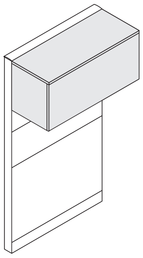
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Bracket Application Matrix

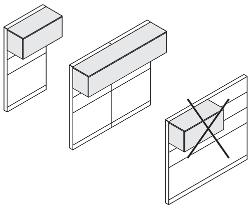
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with and Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	●	●	●		●
Kick	●	●	●		●
Avenir	●	●	●		●
Montage	●	●	●	●	●

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



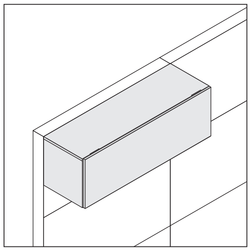
On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.
Tip: See Stability Guidelines *in each corresponding specification guide.*



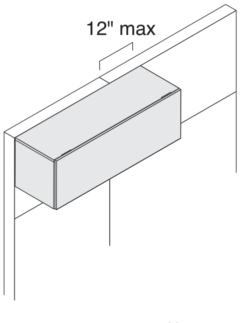
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

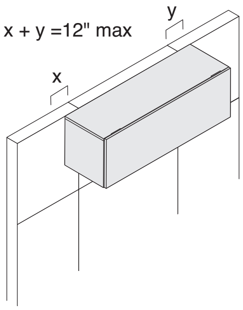
On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" larger then the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

Off-Module Brackets

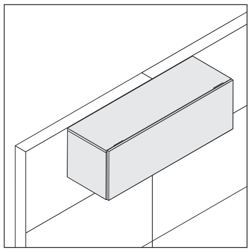




Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



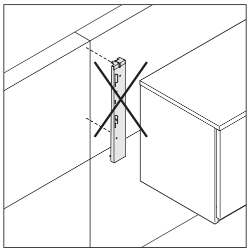
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

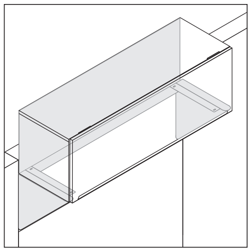
Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel ⅝" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

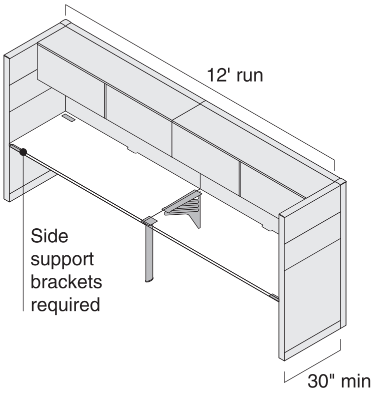
Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately. Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

Tip: For complete panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

Answer Panel


12' run
Side support brackets required
30" min

Guidelines for Universal Bins. Applies to universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bin on Answer and Kick panels.

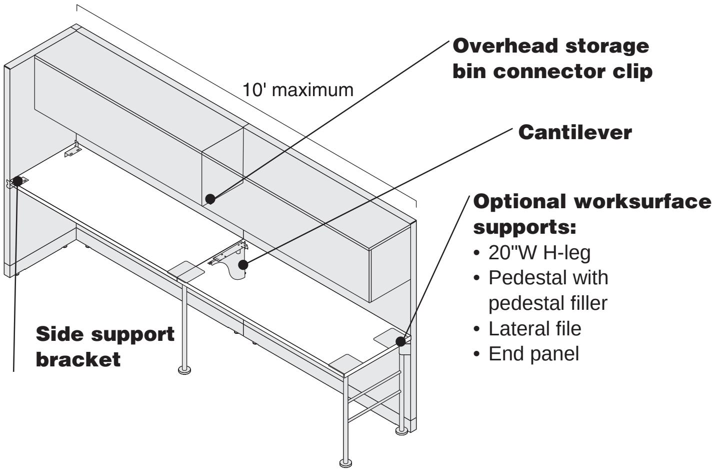
The following application restrictions must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

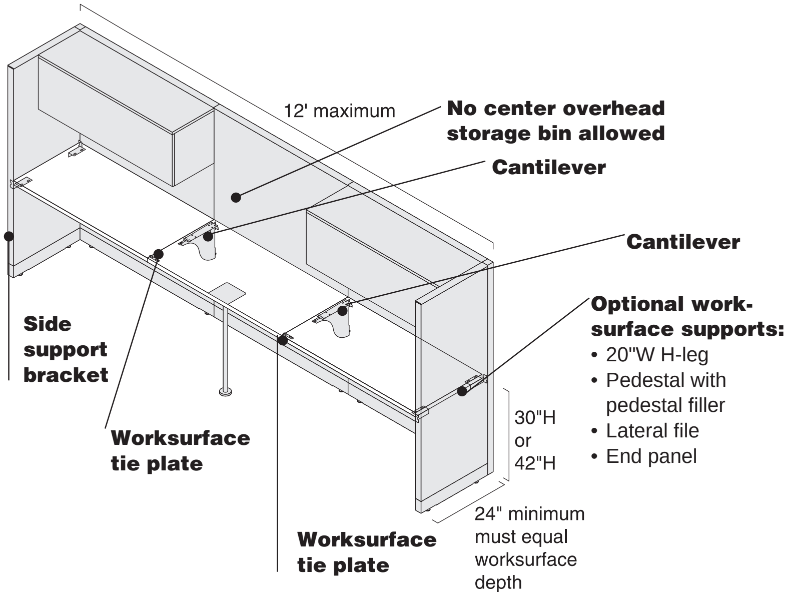
- Universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bins cannot hang on an Answer or Kick panel above the 66"H connection point.
- Universal sliding door bin and universal in the case bins or shelves cannot hang on a stacked segment of an Answer panel.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Top of bins and shelves are not designed to support the weight of a seated person. Bins and shelves may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

⚠WARNING

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

Kick Panel


10' maximum
Overhead storage bin connector clip
Cantilever
Optional worksurface supports:
• 20"W H-leg
• Pedestal with pedestal filler
• Lateral file
• End panel
Side support bracket


12' maximum
No center overhead storage bin allowed
Cantilever
Cantilever
Optional work-surface supports:
• 20"W H-leg
• Pedestal with pedestal filler
• Lateral file
• End panel
Side support bracket
Worksurface tie plate
Worksurface tie plate
30"H or 42"H
24" minimum must equal worksurface depth

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.
▶Specifying, page 308

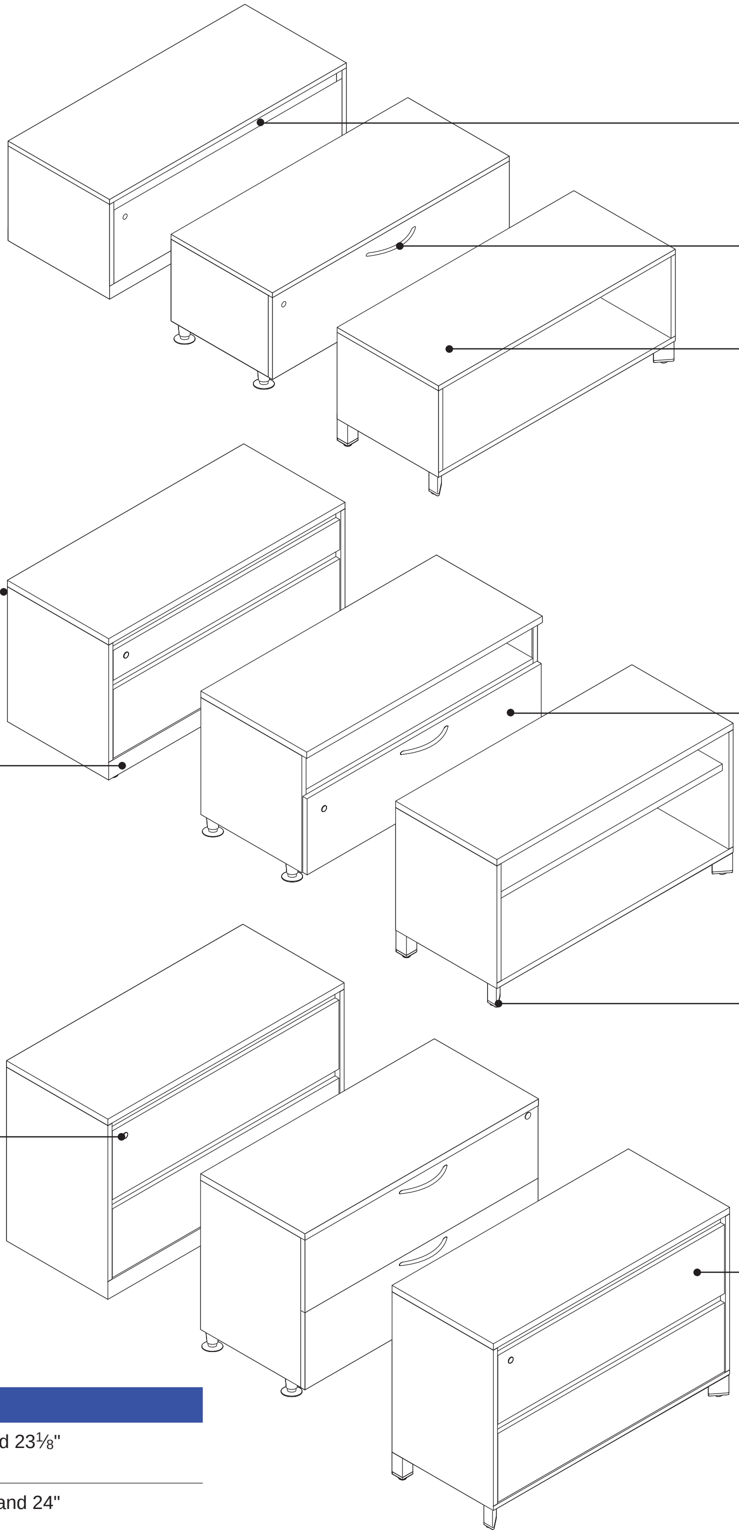
1.5-High lateral files provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.
▶Specifying, page 308

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 373



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard $1\frac{3}{16}$"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

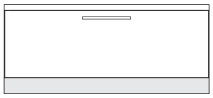
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Actual Dimensions

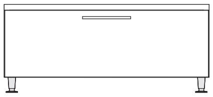
Depth with flush steel or open front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16", 22", and 28"

Product Details

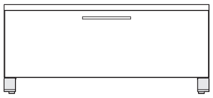
Base options



Universal 3" Base

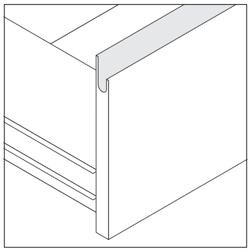


c:scape Glide Base

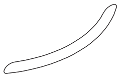


FrameOne Foot Base

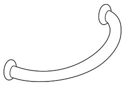
Tip: All base options have same overall height.



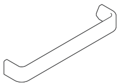
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



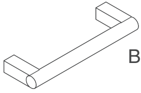
Contemporary pull



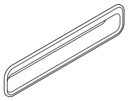
Handle pull



Jazz pull

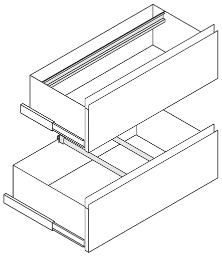


Bar pull

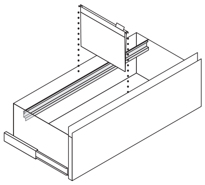


c:scape pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

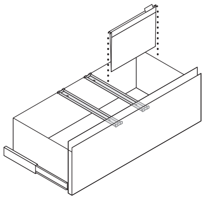


Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



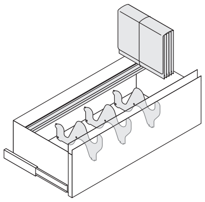
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

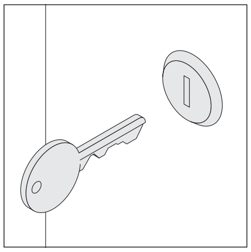
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

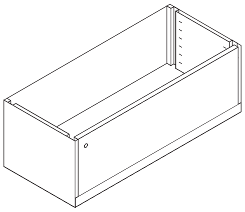


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

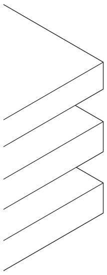
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 373

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

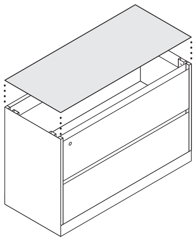
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 373



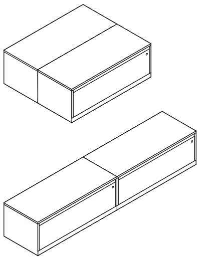
No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



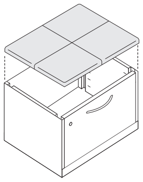
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



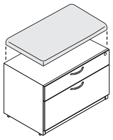
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

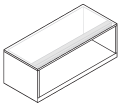
Connections



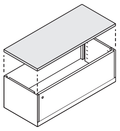
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



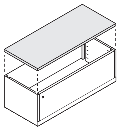
Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener. *Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.*



When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



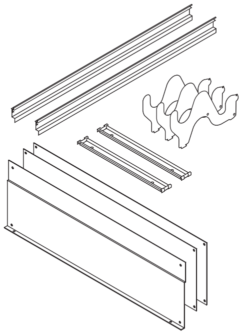
Wood veneer with square edge profile



Laminate with square

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

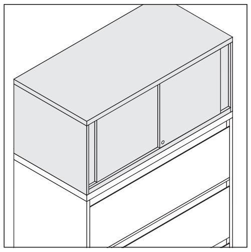
▶Page 330

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

▶Page 331



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—
  Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

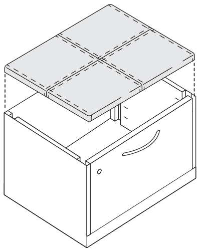
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

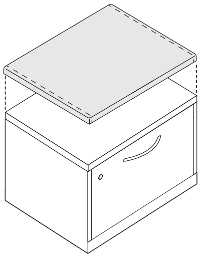
Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced
- Fabric

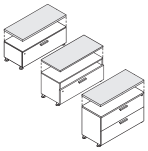
Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion enhanced will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).
Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Page 111.

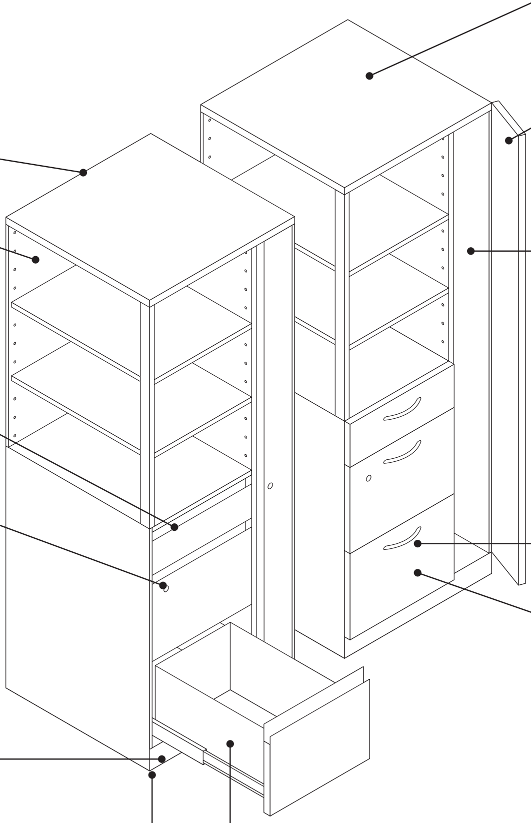
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, page 316



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 373

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

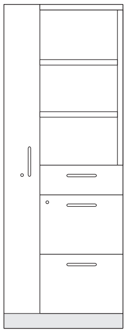
Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

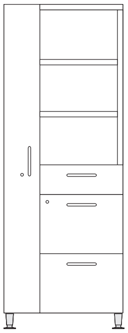
Depth with flush steel front	18", 23⅛", and 29⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅞", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47½", 52", and 65½"

Product Details

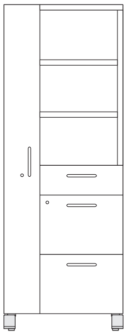
Base options



Universal 3" Base

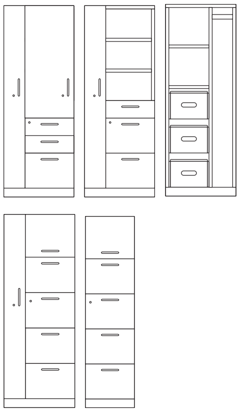


c:scape Glide Base

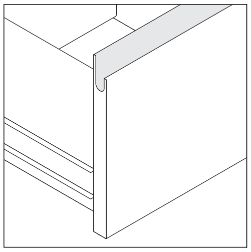


FrameOne Foot Base

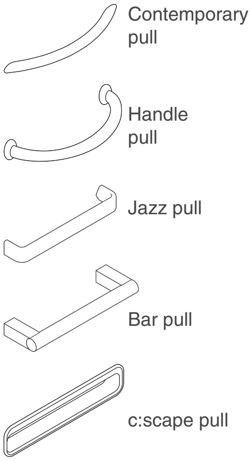
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.



Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



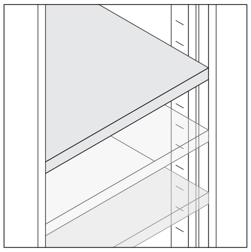
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



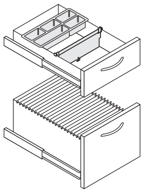
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

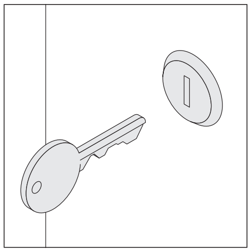


Adjustable shelves in dual door towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

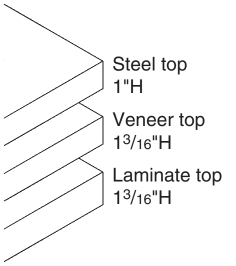
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



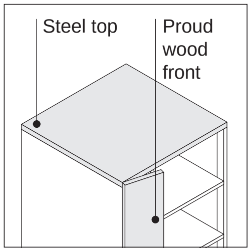
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 373

Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

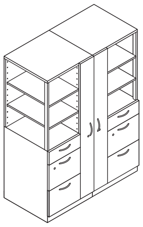
Drawer lock in dual door tower is located approximately 36" from the floor.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

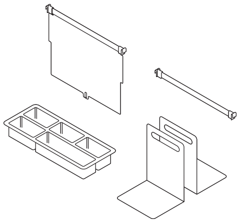


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend ⅞" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and ⅛" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶Page 330

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 331

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Post
- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer— Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider
- Black

Coat rod
- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Page 111.

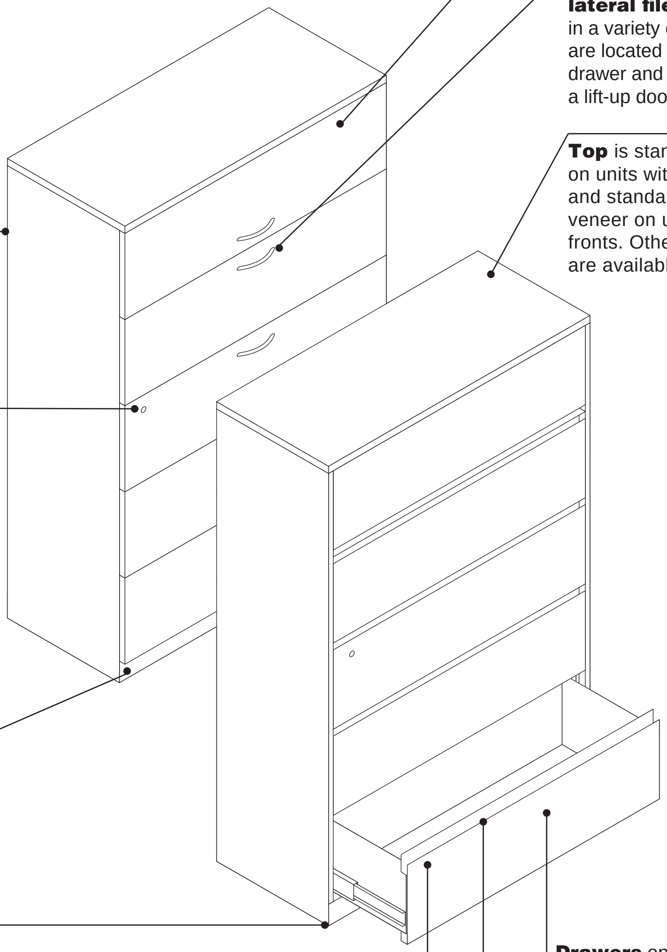
Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 326



Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 373

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1³⁄₁₆"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

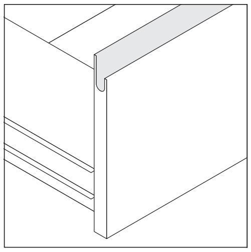
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

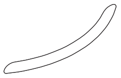
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"

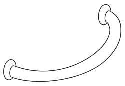
Product Details



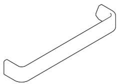
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



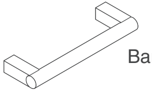
Contemporary pull



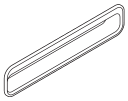
Handle pull



Jazz pull

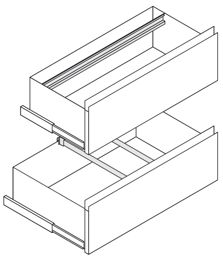


Bar pull

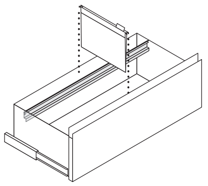


c:scape pull

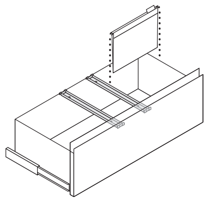
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



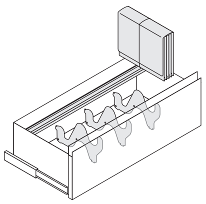
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



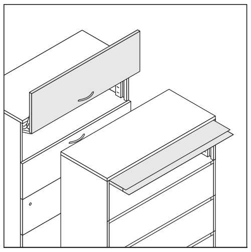
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*



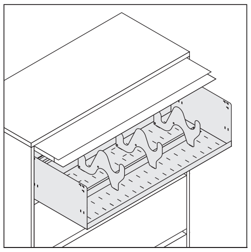
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

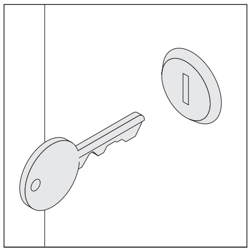


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



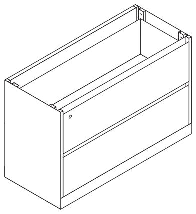
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

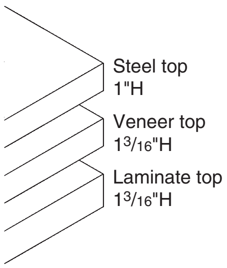


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 373

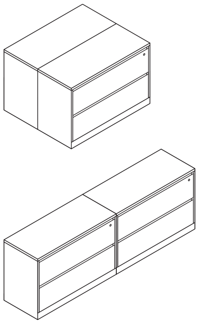
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 373



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



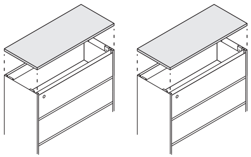
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

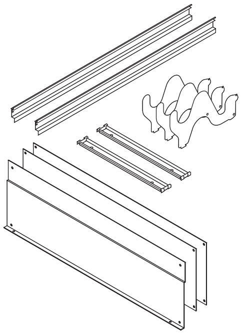
Connections



Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 330

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 331

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer— Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Page 111.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Specifying Kick Solutions

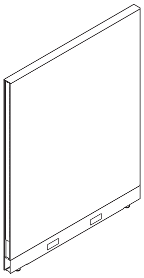
Panels	**175**
Wiring and Cabling	**195**
TS Series Worksurfaces	**201**
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	**219**
TS Series Storage	**269**
Universal Steel Storage Products	**285**

Specifying Panels

Monolithic Panels **176**
42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels **178**
54"H Segmented Panels **180**
66"H Segmented Panels **182**
Panel Stackers **184**
Panel Trim **186**
Panel Connectors **191**
Sliding Panel Doors **193**

Monolithic Panels

Tackable Acoustical and Glass



▶ Need help? Product details, page 10

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical panel with two fabric surfaces, if selected: Kick standard fabric price group A
- Glass insert, if glass panel selected: 6500 Clear
- Border, if glass panel selected: paint price group 1
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected
3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected
4 Paint color number for top cap, base covers, and border
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top cap, base covers, and border on glass panels**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric surface on tackable acoustical panels		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 96	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$122	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 362.
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+$ 47	Specify *with high top cap.*
Electrical	**Factory-installed powerway at base**		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$208	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.*
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$258	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.*
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$244	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.*
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.*
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.*
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$208	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.*
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$258	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$244	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.*
Related Products	• Panel trim		▶ Page 186
	• Panel connectors		▶ Page 191
	• Panel wiring and cabling		▶ Page 196
	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 200

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

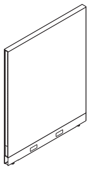
Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.

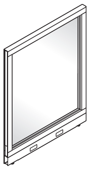
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical Panels

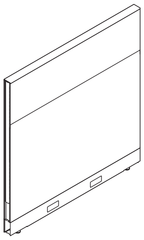


Glass Panels



	Tackable Acoustical Panels		Glass Panels	
Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
42"H				
24"	**TSAPF4224**	$ 585	**TSAPG4224**	$ 990
30"	**TSAPF4230**	$ 608	**TSAPG4230**	$1028
36"	**TSAPF4236**	$ 668	**TSAPG4236**	$1126
42"	**TSAPF4242**	$ 740	**TSAPG4242**	$1259
48"	**TSAPF4248**	$ 789	**TSAPG4248**	$1330
60"	**TSAPF4260**	$ 906		
48"H				
24"	**TSAPF4824**	$ 608	**TSAPG4824**	$1029
30"	**TSAPF4830**	$ 667	**TSAPG4830**	$1124
36"	**TSAPF4836**	$ 714	**TSAPG4836**	$1206
42"	**TSAPF4842**	$ 812	**TSAPG4842**	$1379
48"	**TSAPF4848**	$ 871	**TSAPG4848**	$1468
60"	**TSAPF4860**	$ 961		
54"H				
24"	**TSAPF5424**	$ 613	**TSAPG5424**	$1038
30"	**TSAPF5430**	$ 682	**TSAPG5430**	$1152
36"	**TSAPF5436**	$ 726	**TSAPG5436**	$1223
42"	**TSAPF5442**	$ 831	**TSAPG5442**	$1408
48"	**TSAPF5448**	$ 887	**TSAPG5448**	$1503
60"	**TSAPF5460**	$ 968		
66"H				
24"	**TSAPF6624**	$ 625	**TSAPG6624**	$1065
30"	**TSAPF6630**	$ 714	**TSAPG6630**	$1206
36"	**TSAPF6636**	$ 760	**TSAPG6636**	$1283
42"	**TSAPF6642**	$ 858	**TSAPG6642**	$1456
48"	**TSAPF6648**	$ 946	**TSAPG6648**	$1603
60"	**TSAPF6660**	$1074		

42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 12	- Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A - Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 - Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 - Top cap aligner: black plastic - Universal connector package - Frame: 0835 Black only	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1 3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1 4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2 5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers 7 Options, if selected (see below) See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top cap and base covers**		
	- Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	- Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	- Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
	Base skin surface		
	- Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	- Fabric price group 1	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	- Fabric price group 2	+$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	- Fabric price group 3	+$ 96	Specify fabric color number.
	- Fabric price group 4	+$240	Specify fabric color number.
	- Fabric price group 5	+$348	Specify fabric color number.
	- Fabric price group COM	+$122	Specify fabric color number. See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 362.
	Accent skin surface		
	- Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	- Fabric price group 1	+$ 3	Specify fabric color number.
	- Fabric price group 2	+$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	- Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	- Fabric price group 4	+$ 61	Specify fabric color number.
	- Fabric price group COM	+$ 33	Specify fabric color number. See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 362.
Top Cap	- High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+$ 47	Specify *with high top cap.*
Electrical	**Factory-installed powerway at base**		
	- 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$208	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.*
	- 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$258	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.*
	- 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$244	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.*
	- 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.*
	- 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.*

Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

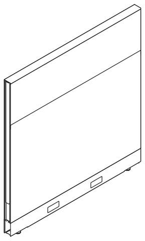
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical, continued	**Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City**		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$208	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.*
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$258	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$244	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.*
Segmentation ▶ See below.	• Option 1	+$126	Specify *with option 1.*
Related Products	• Panel trim		▶ Page 186
	• Panel connectors		▶ Page 191
	• Panel wiring and cabling		▶ Page 196
	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 200

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.

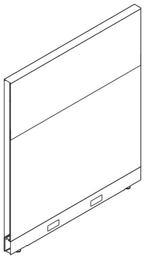
Specification Information

42"H



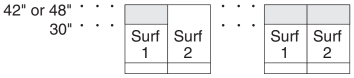
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**TSAPL4224**	$ 766
30"	**TSAPL4230**	$ 792
36"	**TSAPL4236**	$ 847
42"	**TSAPL4242**	$ 924
48"	**TSAPL4248**	$ 968
60"	**TSAPL4260**	$1083

48"H



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**TSAPL4824**	$ 795
30"	**TSAPL4830**	$ 847
36"	**TSAPL4836**	$ 892
42"	**TSAPL4842**	$ 997
48"	**TSAPL4848**	$1051
60"	**TSAPL4860**	$1142

Segmentation



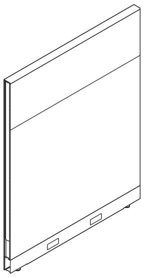
Default panel

Option 1

Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

54"H Segmented Panels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 12	• Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A • Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 • Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 • Top cap aligner: black plastic • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1 3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1 4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2 5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top cap and base covers**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
	Base skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 96	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$122	Specify fabric color number. ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 362.
	Accent skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 3	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 61	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 33	Specify fabric color number. ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 362.
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+$ 47	Specify *with high top cap.*
Electrical	**Factory-installed powerway at base**		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$208	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.*
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$258	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.*
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$244	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.*
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.*
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.*
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$208	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.*
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$258	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$244	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; 2+2 wiring; not installed.*

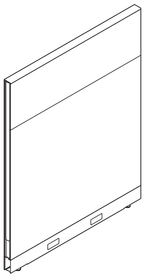
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Segmentation	• Option 1	+$126	Specify *with option 1.*
See below.	• Option 2	+$126	Specify *with option 2.*
	• Option 3	+$382	Specify *with option 3.*
	• Option 4	+$ 28	Specify *with option 4.*
	• Option 5	+$173	Specify *with option 5.*
Related Products	• Panel trim		Page 186
	• Panel connectors		Page 191
	• Panel wiring and cabling		Page 196
	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		Page 200

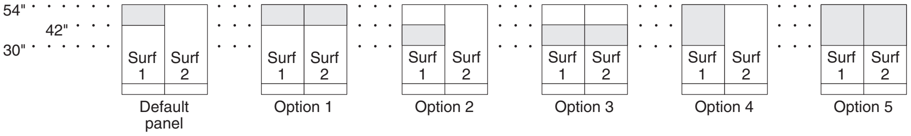
Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Specification Information



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
54"H		
24"	**TSAPL5424**	$ 796
30"	**TSAPL5430**	$ 861
36"	**TSAPL5436**	$ 908
42"	**TSAPL5442**	$1020
48"	**TSAPL5448**	$1074
60"	**TSAPL5460**	$1152

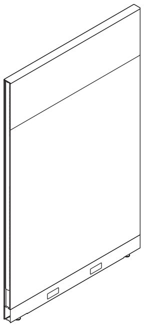
Segmentation



Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

66"H Segmented Panels



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 12

Standard Includes

- Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Fabric color number for base skin; surface 1
3 Fabric color number for accent skin; surface 1
4 Fabric color number for base skin; surface 2
5 Fabric color number for accent skin; surface 2
6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top cap and base covers**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
	Panel surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 96	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$122	Specify fabric color number. ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 362.
	Accent skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 3	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 61	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 33	Specify fabric color number. ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 362.
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+$ 47	Specify *with high top cap.*
Electrical	**Factory-installed powerway at base**		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$208	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.*
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$258	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.*
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$244	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.*
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.*
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.*
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+$208	Specify *with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.*
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+$258	Specify *with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+$244	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.*
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+$306	Specify *with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; 2+2 wiring; not installed.*

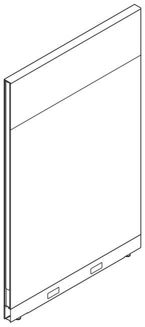
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Segmentation See below.	• Option 1	+$126	Specify *with option 1.*
	• Option 2	+$126	Specify *with option 2.*
	• Option 3	+$382	Specify *with option 3.*
	• Option 4	+$ 28	Specify *with option 4.*
	• Option 5	+$173	Specify *with option 5.*
	• Option 6	+$148	Specify *with option 6.*
	• Option 7	+$472	Specify *with option 7.*
	• Option 8	+$148	Specify *with option 8.*
	• Option 9	+$472	Specify *with option 9.*
	• Option 10	+$ 26	Specify *with option 10.*
	• Option 11	+$157	Specify *with option 11.*
Related Products	• Panel trim		Page 186
	• Panel connectors		Page 191
	• Panel wiring and cabling		Page 196
	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		Page 200

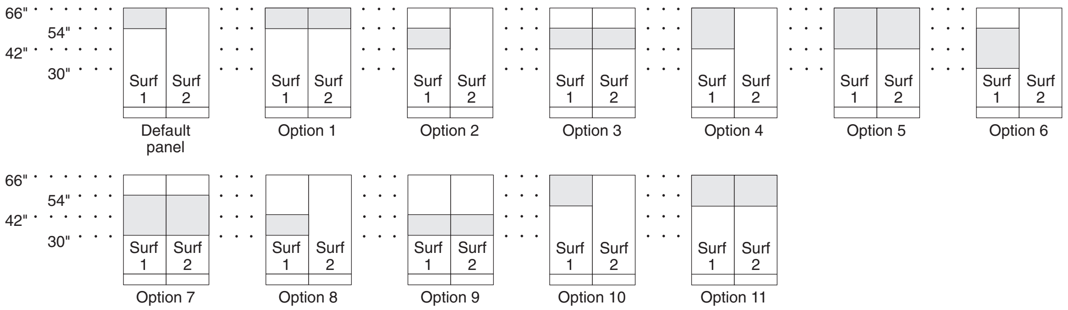
Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Specification Information



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
66"H		
24"	**TSAPL6624**	$ 806
30"	**TSAPL6630**	$ 889
36"	**TSAPL6636**	$ 943
42"	**TSAPL6642**	$1042
48"	**TSAPL6648**	$1131
60"	**TSAPL6660**	$1256

Segmentation



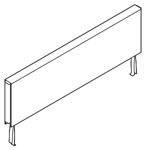
66"
54"
42"
30"
Surf 1
Surf 2
Default panel
Option 1
Option 2
Option 3
Option 4
Option 5
Option 6
Option 7
Option 8
Option 9
Option 10
Option 11

Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Panel Stackers

Tackable Acoustical and Glass



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14	• Tackable acoustical stacker with two fabric surfaces, if tackable acoustical stacker selected: Kick standard fabric price group A • Glass insert, if glass stacker selected: 6500 Clear • Border, if glass stacker selected: paint price group 1 • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only • Two stacking fork connectors	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected 4 Paint color number for border, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Border on glass stackers**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric surface on tackable acoustical stackers		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 96	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$122	Specify fabric color number. ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM),* page 362.
Related Products	• Panel trim		▶ Page 186
	• Panel connectors		▶ Page 191

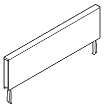
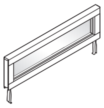
Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors.

*Tip: When adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Order service part **TS100574SR** and use the special panel connector for poles to make the connection.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

	Tackable Acoustical Panel Stackers		Glass Panel Stackers	
				
Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
12"H				
24"	**TSAPS1224T**	$447	**TSAPS1224G**	$ 753
30"	**TSAPS1230T**	$464	**TSAPS1230G**	$ 786
36"	**TSAPS1236T**	$504	**TSAPS1236G**	$ 856
42"	**TSAPS1242T**	$566	**TSAPS1242G**	$ 961
48"	**TSAPS1248T**	$601	**TSAPS1248G**	$1019
60"	**TSAPS1260T**	$688	**TSAPS1260G**	$1162
72"	**TSAPS1272T**	$700	**TSAPS1272G**	$1174
18"H				
24"	**TSAPS1824T**	$517	**TSAPS1824G**	$ 897
30"	**TSAPS1830T**	$550	**TSAPS1830G**	$ 936
36"	**TSAPS1836T**	$607	**TSAPS1836G**	$1026
42"	**TSAPS1842T**	$677	**TSAPS1842G**	$1145
48"	**TSAPS1848T**	$715	**TSAPS1848G**	$1210
60"	**TSAPS1860T**	$822	**TSAPS1860G**	$1390
72"	**TSAPS1872T**	$831	**TSAPS1872G**	$1406
24"H				
24"	**TSAPS2424T**	$540	**TSAPS2424G**	$ 943
30"	**TSAPS2430T**	$580	**TSAPS2430G**	$ 980
36"	**TSAPS2436T**	$640	**TSAPS2436G**	$1074
42"	**TSAPS2442T**	$710	**TSAPS2442G**	$1198
48"	**TSAPS2448T**	$748	**TSAPS2448G**	$1267
60"	**TSAPS2460T**	$858	**TSAPS2460G**	$1456
72"	**TSAPS2472T**	$871	**TSAPS2472G**	$1472

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Trim

Vertical End-of-Run Trim

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• End-of-run trim: paint price group 1 • One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

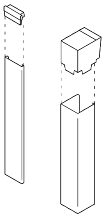
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$34	Specify paint color number.
End Cap	• High end cap	No cost	Specify *with high end cap.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
42"	**TSAPTE42**	$83
48"	**TSAPTE48**	$83
54"	**TSAPTE54**	$83
60"	**TSAPTE60**	$83
66"	**TSAPTE66**	$83
72"	**TSAPTE72**	$83
78"	**TSAPTE78**	$83

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical In-Line Change-of-Height Trim

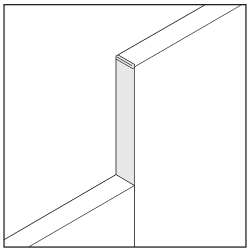


Tip: *Remember to order change-of-height connector package.*
▶ Page 191

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 • Slim profile: one plastic low trim end cap to match paint • Cable routing capacity: one plastic high trim end cap to match paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

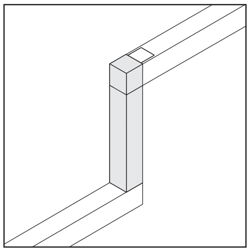
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$16 +$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap	• Slim profile: high end cap	No cost	Specify *with high end cap.*

Specification Information



Slim Profile

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**TSAPTXS6**	$83
12"	**TSAPTXS12**	$83
18"	**TSAPTXS18**	$83
24"	**TSAPTXS24**	$83
36"	**TSAPTXS36**	$83



With Cable-Routing Capacity

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**TSAPTXT6**	$83
12"	**TSAPTXT12**	$83
18"	**TSAPTXT18**	$83
24"	**TSAPTXT24**	$83
36"	**TSAPTXT36**	$83

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

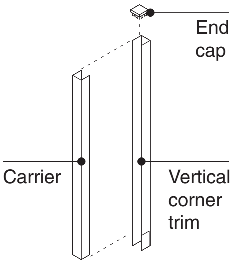
Vertical Corner Trim Packages

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1 • One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint • Carrier: 0835 Black	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$34	Specify paint color number.
End Cap	• High end cap for end-of-run configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, end-of-run configuration.*
	• High end cap for L-configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, L-configuration.*
	• High end cap for T-configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, T-configuration.*
	• High end cap for in-line configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, in-line configuration*.
	• High end cap for *X*-configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, X-configuration*.

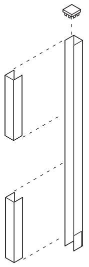
Tip: High end cap for X-configuration is not required on corner trim with back filler.

Specification Information



Vertical Corner Trim

Trim Height	Carrier Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	42"	**TSAPTC42**	$120
48"	48"	**TSAPTC48**	$120
54"	54"	**TSAPTC54**	$120
66"	66"	**TSAPTC66**	$120

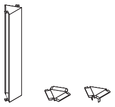


Vertical Corner Trim with Back Filler

Trim Height	Carrier Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
54"	42"	**TSAPTCB5442**	$140
66"	42"	**TSAPTCB6642**	$140
66"	54"	**TSAPTCB6654**	$140

Tip: Back filler is required for some T-configurations to make assembly non-sequential and for some T- and X-configurations for cable routing capability only.

120° Vertical Corner Trims



Tip: High end cap is not available for 120° vertical trim.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Corner trim: paint price group 1 • Low trim end caps for two- or three-way connections (one each): plastic to match paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$34	Specify paint color number.

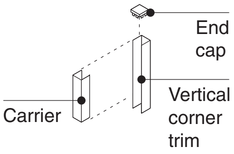
Specification Information

Height	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
6"	**TSAPTCY6**	$ 83
12"	**TSAPTCY12**	$ 83
18"	**TSAPTCY18**	$ 83
24"	**TSAPTCY24**	$ 83
42"	**TSAPTCY42**	$157
48"	**TSAPTCY48**	$157
54"	**TSAPTCY54**	$157
66"	**TSAPTCY66**	$157

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Panel Trim,** continued

Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims



Tip: Vertical corner change-of-height trims can be used with panel stackers.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1 • One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint • Carrier: 0835 Black	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$34	Specify paint color number.
End Cap	• High end cap for end-of-run configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, end-of-run configuration.*
	• High end cap for L-configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, L-configuration.*
	• High end cap for T-configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, T-configuration.*
	• High end cap for in-line configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, in-line configuration*.
	• High end cap for *X*-configuration	No cost	Specify *with high end cap, X-configuration*.

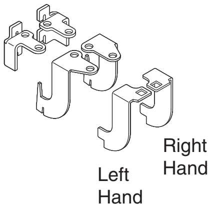
Specification Information

Trim Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**TSAPTXC6**	$83
12"	**TSAPTXC12**	$83
18"	**TSAPTXC18**	$83
24"	**TSAPTXC24**	$83

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Connectors

Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package



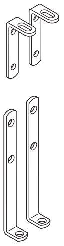
Tip: Change-of-height connections must be used at top of base panel and each stacker whenever possible to increase stability.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 16	• Two corner and two in-line connectors: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connectors ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAPBCOH	$50

Wall Start Connector Package

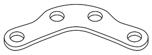


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 16	• Wall start connector package: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAPBWS66	$50

120° Connectors



Tip: Two-way, 120° connection requires one package. Three-way, 120° connection requires three packages.

Tip:120° connector does not allow change-of-height connections.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 16	• 120° connectors: 0835 Black • Package includes two 120° connectors and eight screws	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

One Package

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAPB120	$ 50

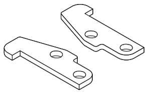
Twelve Packages

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAPB120P	$504

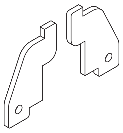
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Panel Connectors,** continued

Off-Module Connector—Universal



Top brackets



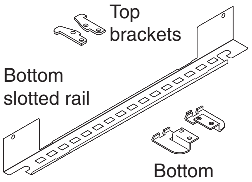
Bottom brackets

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 16	• Universal off-module connector: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAPBOM	$50

Off-Module Connectors—Panel Width-Specific



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 16	• Panel off-module connector: black only	Style number

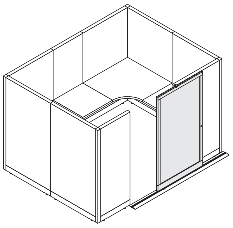
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAPBOM24	$196
TSAPBOM30	$214
TSAPBOM36	$228
TSAPBOM42	$242
TSAPBOM48	$255
TSAPBOM60	$271

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sliding Panel Doors

For Use with Kick



Tip: The sliding door is located outside of the panel system when installed in the standard position.

Tip: The standard door is handed and non-locking. When a lock option is specified the lock will be on the trail end of the door. The illustration above shows a left-handed sliding door. If a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the right (trail) side of the door.

Tip: Width of host panel should always be equal to the width of sliding door.

Tip: Height of host and receiving panels must match height of door.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key separately.
▶*Lock Cylinders,* page 372

Tip: When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel, a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 24	• Panel door frame: paint price group 1 • Panel door infill: 6625 Translucent plastic • Floor track: paint price group 1 • Attachment bracket: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for panel door frame, floor track, and attachment bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	Panel door infill		
	• 6500 Clear Tempered glass	+$379	Specify *with 6500 Clear glass.*
	• 6541 White laminated glass	+$594	Specify *with 6541 White laminated glass.*
Door Hand	• Left-hand sliding door	No cost	Specify *with left-hand door.*
	• Right-hand sliding door	No cost	Specify *with right-hand door.*
Door Lock	• Lock	+$492	Specify *with lock.* ▶See *Lock and Keying,* page 372

Specification Information

Kick Options Doors

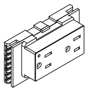
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1¼"	36"	66"	**TSAPDSO6636**	$3647
1¼"	42"	66"	**TSAPDSO6642**	$3863
1¼"	36"	78"	**TSAPDSO7836**	$3974
1¼"	42"	78"	**TSAPDSO7842**	$4185

Specifying Wiring and Cabling

Panel Wiring and Cabling **196**
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access **200**

Panel Wiring and Cabling

Duplex Receptacles



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42	• Package of six powerway receptacles: 6000 Black plastic	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: You must specify receptacle to match wiring schematic used in other power components.

Tip: For additional color choices, see the Avenir Systems Furniture Specification Guide.

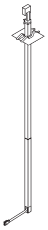
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Contolled Stamp	• No stamp • Controlled stamp	No cost +$5	Specify *with no stamp.* Specify *with controlled stamp*

Specification Information

Description	**Size**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
		15-Amp Receptacles		**20-Amp Receptacles**	
3-Circuit with Shared Neutral					
Line 1	Standard size	**TSAE31DA15SB**	$346	**TSAE31DA20SB**	$ 517
Line 2	Standard size	**TSAE32DA15SB**	$346	**TSAE32DA20SB**	$ 517
Line 3	Standard size	**TSAE33DA15SB**	$346	**TSAE33DA20SB**	$ 517
3-Circuit with Separate Neutral					
Line A	Standard size	**TSAE3ADD15SB**	$517	**TSAE3ADD20SB**	$ 791
Line B	Standard size	**TSAE3BDD15SB**	$517	**TSAE3BDD20SB**	$ 791
Line C	Larger size	**TSAE3CDD15SB**	$673	**TSAE3CDD20SB**	$1020
4-Circuit 3+D					
Line 1	Standard size	**TSAE31DA15SB**	$346	**TSAE31DA20SB**	$ 517
Line 2	Standard size	**TSAE32DA15SB**	$346	**TSAE32DA20SB**	$ 517
Line 3	Standard size	**TSAE33DA15SB**	$346	**TSAE33DA20SB**	$ 517
Line 4	Larger size	**TSAE34DA15SB**	$449	**TSAE34DA20SB**	$ 673
4-Circuit with 3I+1 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	**TSAE31DC15SB**	$517	**TSAE31DC20SB**	$ 791
Line 2	Standard size	**TSAE32DC15SB**	$517	**TSAE32DC20SB**	$ 791
Line 3	Standard size	**TSAE33DC15SB**	$517	**TSAE33DC20SB**	$ 791
Line 4	Larger size	**TSAE34DC15SB**	$673	**TSAE34DC20SB**	$1020
4-Circuit with 2+2 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	**TSAE31DB15SB**	$384	**TSAE31DB20SB**	$ 580
Line 2	Standard size	**TSAE32DB15SB**	$384	**TSAE32DB20SB**	$ 580
Line 3	Larger size	**TSAE33DB15SB**	$517	**TSAE33DB20SB**	$ 791
Line 4	Larger size	**TSAE34DB15SB**	$517	**TSAE34DB20SB**	$ 791

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

2" x 2" Power Poles



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	• Power pole: paint price group 1 • Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only • Harness with 3-circuit, with shared neutral, or with 4-circuit 3+D • Junction box • Mounting brackets • Pair of corner change-of-height connectors	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$34	Specify paint color number.
Wiring Schematics	**Three-circuit**		
	• Separate neutrals	+$19	Specify *with separate neutrals.*
	Four-circuit		
	• 3I+1 wiring schematic	+$19	Specify *with 3I+1 wiring.*
	• 2+2 wiring schematic	+$19	Specify *with 2+2 wiring.*

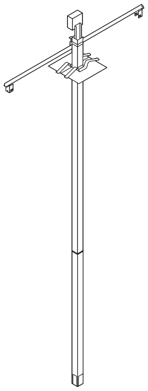
Specification Information

Panel Height	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
	3-Circuit		**4-Circuit**	
42"	**TSAEP342B**	$730	**TSAEP442B**	$827
48"	**TSAEP348B**	$730	**TSAEP448B**	$827
54"	**TSAEP354B**	$730	**TSAEP454B**	$827
66"	**TSAEP366B**	$730	**TSAEP466B**	$827

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Panel Wiring and Cabling,** continued

2" x 2" Cable Poles



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	• Cable pole: paint price group 1 • Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only • Junction box • Mounting brackets • Pair of corner change-of-height connectors	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

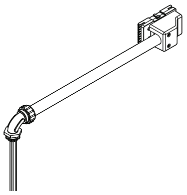
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$34	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	**TSAEPC42**	$664
48"	**TSAEPC48**	$664
54"	**TSAEPC54**	$664
66"	**TSAEPC66**	$664

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Power-Ins



▶ Need help? Product details, page 46

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	- Power infeed cover: black plastic only - 6' long, ½" diameter conduit: black plastic only - 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**Three-circuit**		
	• Separate neutrals	+$60	Specify *with separate neutrals.*
	Four-circuit		
	• 3I+1 wiring schematic	+$74	Specify *with 3I+1 wiring.*
	• 2+2 wiring schematic	+$74	Specify *with 2+2 wiring.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3-Circuit Shared Neutral Wiring Schematic	
TSAE98669B	$420
For Use in San Francisco	
TSAE98669SFB	$420
4-Circuit 3+D Wiring Schematic	
TSAE986694B	$460
For Use in San Francisco	
TSAE98669SFB	$460

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

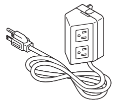
Receptacle Packages

▶ Need help? Product details, page 52

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only	Style number

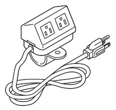
Specification Information

Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package



Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERPP	$277

Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package



Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERPW	$277

Communication Module Packages

Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

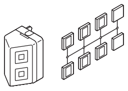
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Punduit 1.800.777.3300*

▶ Need help? Product details, page 52

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number

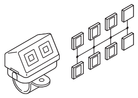
Specification Information

Panel-Mounted Communication Module Package



Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERDP	$177

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package



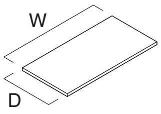
Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERDW	$177

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying
TS Series Worksurfaces

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces 202
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces 203
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces 204
TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces 205
TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces 206
TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces 207
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces 208
TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces 209
TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces 210
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces 211
TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces 212
TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces 213
TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports 214
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access 216
Worksurface Accessories 259

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶Page 215

▶Need help?
Product details, page 62

Standard Includes

- $1\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Related Products

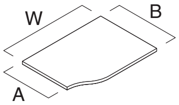
• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶Page 200
• TS Series Worksurface legs and supports	▶Page 214
• Reinforcing channel	▶Page 215
• Grommet package	▶Page 216

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
18"	24"	**TSAWLR1824**	$191
18"	30"	**TSAWLR1830**	$198
18"	36"	**TSAWLR1836**	$225
18"	42"	**TSAWLR1842**	$242
18"	48"	**TSAWLR1848**	$279
18"	54"	**TSAWLR1854**	$325
18"	60"	**TSAWLR1860**	$350
18"	66"	**TSAWLR1866**	$378
18"	72"	**TSAWLR1872**	$393
24"	24"	**TSAWLR2424**	$215
24"	30"	**TSAWLR2430**	$226
24"	36"	**TSAWLR2436**	$245
24"	42"	**TSAWLR2442**	$279
24"	48"	**TSAWLR2448**	$320
24"	54"	**TSAWLR2454**	$365
24"	60"	**TSAWLR2460**	$401
24"	66"	**TSAWLR2466**	$438
24"	72"	**TSAWLR2472**	$449
30"	24"	**TSAWLR3024**	$238
30"	30"	**TSAWLR3030**	$264
30"	36"	**TSAWLR3036**	$290
30"	42"	**TSAWLR3042**	$325
30"	48"	**TSAWLR3048**	$358
30"	54"	**TSAWLR3054**	$410
30"	60"	**TSAWLR3060**	$460
30"	66"	**TSAWLR3066**	$497
30"	72"	**TSAWLR3072**	$540

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Transition Worksurfaces



▶ Need help? Product details, page 62

Standard Includes

- $1\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Related Products

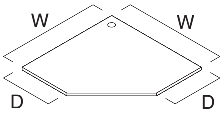
Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶ Page 200
TS Series Worksurface legs and supports	▶ Page 214
Grommet package	▶ Page 216

Specification Information

Depth A	**B**	**Width**	**Style Number LPL**	**U.S. Price**
18"	24"	36"	**TSAWLX1236**	$425
18"	24"	42"	**TSAWLX1242**	$462
18"	24"	48"	**TSAWLX1248**	$554
24"	18"	36"	**TSAWLX2136**	$425
24"	18"	42"	**TSAWLX2142**	$462
24"	18"	48"	**TSAWLX2148**	$554
24"	30"	36"	**TSAWLX2336**	$473
24"	30"	42"	**TSAWLX2342**	$520
24"	30"	48"	**TSAWLX2348**	$618
30"	24"	36"	**TSAWLX3236**	$473
30"	24"	42"	**TSAWLX3242**	$520
30"	24"	48"	**TSAWLX3248**	$618

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces



▶ Need help? Product details, page 62

Standard Includes

- $1\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Related Products

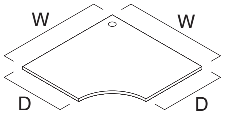
Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶ Page 200
TS Series Worksurface legs and supports	▶ Page 214

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
24"	36"	**TSAWLCF2436**	$456
24"	42"	**TSAWLCF2442**	$525
24"	48"	**TSAWLCF2448**	$567
30"	48"	**TSAWLCF3048**	$611

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces



▶Need help?
Product details,
page 62

Standard Includes

- 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Related Products

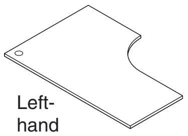
- Worksurface-height power and communication access ▶Page 200
- TS Series Worksurface legs and supports ▶Page 214

Specification Information

Dimensions **D**	 **W**	**Style Number LPL**	**U.S. Price**
18"	36"	**TSAWLCC1836**	$520
18"	42"	**TSAWLCC1842**	$577
18"	48"	**TSAWLCC1848**	$635
24"	36"	**TSAWLCC2436**	$501
24"	42"	**TSAWLCC2442**	$554
24"	48"	**TSAWLCC2448**	$611
30"	48"	**TSAWLCC3048**	$707

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 215

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 62

- $1\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

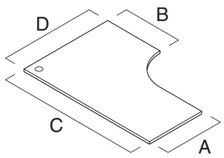
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Related Products

• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶ Page 200
• TS Series Worksurface legs and supports	▶ Page 214
• Reinforcing channel	▶ Page 215

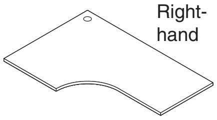
Specification Information



Dimensions				**Style Number LPL**	**U.S. Price**
A	**B**	**C**	**D**		
24"	24"	60"	48"	**TSAWLE2264**	$ 826
24"	24"	72"	48"	**TSAWLE2274**	$ 985
24"	30"	60"	48"	**TSAWLE2364**	$ 850
24"	30"	72"	48"	**TSAWLE2374**	$1012
30"	24"	60"	48"	**TSAWLE3264**	$ 850
30"	24"	72"	48"	**TSAWLE3274**	$1012
30"	30"	60"	48"	**TSAWLE3364**	$ 875
30"	30"	72"	48"	**TSAWLE3374**	$1041

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 215

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 62

Standard Includes

- $1\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

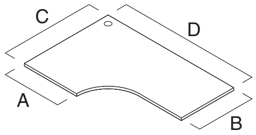
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Related Products

• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶ Page 200
• TS Series Worksurface legs and supports	▶ Page 214
• Reinforcing channel	▶ Page 215

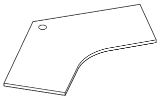
Specification Information



Dimensions				**Style Number LPL**	**U.S. Price**
A	**B**	**C**	**D**		
24"	24"	48"	60"	**TSAWLE2246**	$ 826
24"	24"	48"	72"	**TSAWLE2247**	$ 985
24"	30"	48"	60"	**TSAWLE2346**	$ 850
24"	30"	48"	72"	**TSAWLE2347**	$1012
30"	24"	48"	60"	**TSAWLE3246**	$ 850
30"	24"	48"	72"	**TSAWLE3247**	$1012
30"	30"	48"	60"	**TSAWLE3346**	$ 875
30"	30"	48"	72"	**TSAWLE3347**	$1041

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces



▶Need help?
Product details,
page 62

Standard Includes

- 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

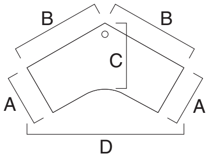
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Related Products

• Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶Page 200
• TS Series Worksurface legs and supports	▶Page 214

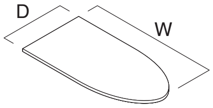
Specification Information



Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
24"	36"	30½"	63$\frac{11}{32}$"	**TSAWLY2436**	$ 850
24"	42"	30½"	72¾"	**TSAWLY2442**	$ 911
24"	48"	30½"	85$\frac{5}{32}$"	**TSAWLY2448**	$1005

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶Page 215

▶Need help?
Product details,
page 62

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• $1\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Related Products

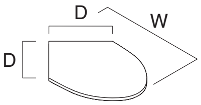
• TS Series Worksurface legs and supports	▶Page 214
• Reinforcing channel	▶Page 215

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
30"	48"	**TSAWLP3048**	$798
30"	60"	**TSAWLP3060**	$816
30"	72"	**TSAWLP3072**	$832

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



▶Need help?
Product details,
page 62

Standard Includes

- $1\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side edge: plastic default to match user's side

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Related Products

- TS Series Worksurface legs and supports ▶Page 214

Specification Information

Dimensions D	 W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
24"	48"	**TSAWLPA2448**	$782
30"	48"	**TSAWLPA3048**	$809

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

Tip: Remember to specify two cantilevers and a post leg to attach spanner worksurface to adjacent worksurfaces on 50" and 62" spanner tops.

Tip: Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

▶Need help?
Product details,
page 62

Standard Includes

- $1\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's front edge: plastic
- Side edge: plastic default to match user's side
- Cutout

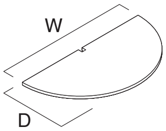
Required to Specify

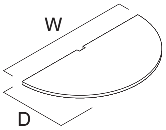
1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Related Products

• TS Series Worksurface legs and supports	▶Page 214

Specification Information





Dimensions D	W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels			
25"	50"	**TSAWLN50**	$429
31"	62"	**TSAWLN62**	$511
Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels			
25"	51"	**TSAWLN51A**	$545
31"	63"	**TSAWLN63A**	$700

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 62

- $1\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side edge: plastic default to match user's side
- Cutout on linking worksurface

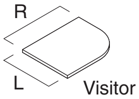
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

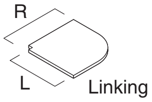
Related Products

Worksurface-height power and communication access	▶ Page 200
TS Series Worksurface legs and supports	▶ Page 214

Specification Information



Visitor



Linking

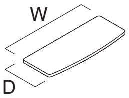
Depth Left	Depth Right	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
Visitor Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels			
24"	24"	**TSAWLV2424**	$440
24"	30"	**TSAWLV2430**	$491
30"	24"	**TSAWLV3024**	$491
30"	30"	**TSAWLV3030**	$554
Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels			
26"	26"	**TSAWLL2626**	$469
32"	32"	**TSAWLL3232**	$525

Tip: Remember to order cantilevers to connect linking worksurfaces to adjacent worksurfaces.
▶ Page 215

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces

For Kick Panels



Tip: Transaction worksurfaces are for use on panels with a low top cap only.

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 62

Standard Includes

- $1\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Slight radius profile edge: plastic
- Support brackets: black paint only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Specification Information

Depth	Width	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
16"	35"	**TSAWLT1636**	$323
16"	41"	**TSAWLT1642**	$368
16"	47"	**TSAWLT1648**	$387
16"	59"	**TSAWLT1660**	$425

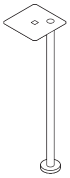
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	• Worksurface support: black paint *Exception: You can specify paint color choice for cantilever, legs, and on-module end panel.* • $2\frac{3}{4}$" adjustable glides on legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever, legs, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

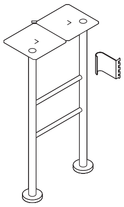
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Post legs and H-legs**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19	Specify paint color number.
	On-module end panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information



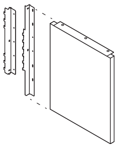
Post Leg

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
27"H		**TSATP27**	$193



H-Legs

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
11"W	27"H	**TSATH2711**	$263
20"W	27"H	**TSATH2720**	$323



On-Module End Panel

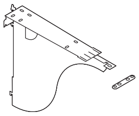
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"D	27"H	**TSATEP24**	$588
30"D	27"H	**TSATEP30**	$671
Standing Height			
24"D	40"H	**TSATEP24S**	$698
30"D	40"H	**TSATEP30S**	$786

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

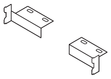
Specification Information



Tip: Cantilever with tie plate is for use with left-hand, right-hand, or shared application.

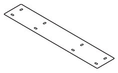
Cantilever with Tie Plate

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
16"D	13"H	**TSATCANT**	$141



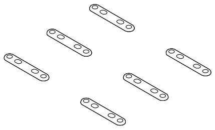
Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	TSATSIDE	$ 58



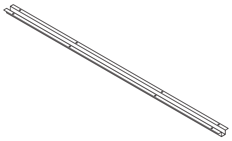
In-Line Support Plates

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14"D	**TSATPL14**	$105
20"D	**TSATPL20**	$105



Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7"L	**TSATTIE**	$148



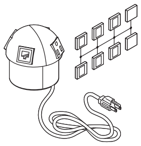
Reinforcing Channels

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
39"W	**TSATRC39**	$ 74
48"W	**TSATRC48**	$ 77
57"W	**TSATRC57**	$ 81
72"W	**TSATRC72**	$174

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/ data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic	Style number

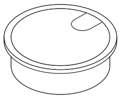
Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Panduit 1.800.777.3300*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
PTDMGB3	$365

Grommet Package



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

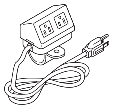
Tip: Grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	$85

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Packages

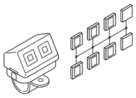


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	- Package of three - Duplex receptacles: black plastic only - 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERPW	$277

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Packages



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	- Package of three - Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAERDW	$177

Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Punduit 1.800.777.3300*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

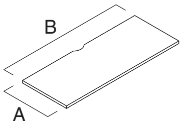
Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces **220**
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces **224**
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile **228**
120° Straight Worksurface **232**
Transition Worksurfaces **234**
Tapered Worksurfaces **236**
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces **237**
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces **238**
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces **239**
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces **240**
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces **241**
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces **242**
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces **244**
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces **246**
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces **248**
Spanner Worksurfaces **249**
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces **250**
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces **251**
Jetty Worksurfaces **252**
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces **254**
Visitor Worksurfaces **256**
Power and Data Access Door & Tray **258**
Worksurface Accessories **259**
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports **260**
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces **264**
Divisio Side Screen **267**

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ See page 258
▶ See page 94 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Doors		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 12 per door	Specify with *8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum*.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 30"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center*.
	Applies to 36"W to 48"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center*.
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 54"W to 66"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right*.
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 96"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left*.
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right*.
	• Power access door left and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$408	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center*.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Related Products

• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶Page 260
• Reinforcing channel	▶Page 261
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶Page 264

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	**Wood**	
Dimensions A	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge**	**Wood Square Edge**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	**Suffix SW**	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18⅜"	24"	**US1824**	$254	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	30"	**US1830**	$275	$1000	+$55
18⅜"	36"	**US1836**	$295	$1020	+$56
18⅜"	42"	**US1842**	$319	$1164	+$62
18⅜"	48"	**US1848**	$385	$1230	+$63
18⅜"	54"	**US1854**	$412	$1257	+$66
18⅜"	60"	**US1860**	$444	$1439	+$73
18⅜"	66"	**US1866**	$516	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	72"	**US1872**	$576	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	78"	**US1878**	$736	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	84"	**US1884**	$776	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	90"	**US1890**	$822	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	96"	**US1896**	$860	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	24"	**US2424**	$282	$1007	+$55
23½"	30"	**US2430**	$305	$1030	+$55
23½"	36"	**US2436**	$319	$1044	+$56
23½"	42"	**US2442**	$346	$1191	+$62
23½"	48"	**US2448**	$410	$1255	+$63
23½"	54"	**US2454**	$440	$1285	+$66
23½"	60"	**US2460**	$464	$1459	+$73
23½"	66"	**US2466**	$521	$1516	+$75
23½"	72"	**US2472**	$582	$1577	+$77
23½"	78"	**US2478**	$780	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	84"	**US2484**	$868	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	90"	**US2490**	$895	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	96"	**US2496**	$959	N.A.	N.A.

With Full Depth

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
Dimensions A	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge**
18⅞"	24"	**WS1824**	$254
18⅞"	30"	**WS1830**	$275
18⅞"	36"	**WS1836**	$295
18⅞"	42"	**WS1842**	$319
18⅞"	48"	**WS1848**	$385
18⅞"	54"	**WS1854**	$412
18⅞"	60"	**WS1860**	$444
18⅞"	66"	**WS1866**	$516
18⅞"	72"	**WS1872**	$576
18⅞"	78"	**WS1878**	$736
18⅞"	84"	**WS1884**	$776
18⅞"	90"	**WS1890**	$822
18⅞"	96"	**WS1896**	$860
24"	24"	**WS2424**	$282
24"	30"	**WS2430**	$305
24"	36"	**WS2436**	$319
24"	42"	**WS2442**	$346
24"	48"	**WS2448**	$410
24"	54"	**WS2454**	$440
24"	60"	**WS2460**	$464
24"	66"	**WS2466**	$521
24"	72"	**WS2472**	$582
24"	78"	**WS2478**	$780
24"	84"	**WS2484**	$868
24"	90"	**WS2490**	$895
24"	96"	**WS2496**	$959

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Wood: Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
29½"	24"	**US3024**	$399	$1124	+$55
29½"	30"	**US3030**	$414	$1139	+$56
29½"	36"	**US3036**	$444	$1169	+$59
29½"	42"	**US3042**	$464	$1309	+$63
29½"	48"	**US3048**	$528	$1373	+$66
29½"	54"	**US3054**	$568	$1413	+$69
29½"	60"	**US3060**	$603	$1598	+$75
29½"	66"	**US3066**	$655	$1650	+$77
29½"	72"	**US3072**	$717	$1712	+$78
35½"	60"	**US3660**	$655	N.A.	N.A.
35½"	66"	**US3666**	$710	N.A.	N.A.
35½"	72"	**US3672**	$770	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: 35½"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

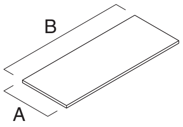
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
30"	24"	**WS3024**	$399
30"	30"	**WS3030**	$414
30"	36"	**WS3036**	$444
30"	42"	**WS3042**	$464
30"	48"	**WS3048**	$528
30"	54"	**WS3054**	$568
30"	60"	**WS3060**	$603
30"	66"	**WS3066**	$655
30"	72"	**WS3072**	$717

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
  - – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - – Wood square edge profile on front edge
  - – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D – 36"D
- Width: 18"W – 120"W

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
5 User edge profile
6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 90.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Depth	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 18⅞"D	18"D–23 7⁄16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 24"D	23½"D–29 7⁄16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	29½"D–35 7⁄16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	35½"D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 18"W	18"W–23 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 24"W	24"W–29 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	30"W–35 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	36"W–41 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	42"W–47 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	48"W–53 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	54"W–59 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	60"W–65 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	66"W–71 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	72"W–77 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	78"W–83 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	84"W–89 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	90"W–95 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	96"W–101 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 102"W	102"W–107 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	108"W–113 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 114"W	114"W–119 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 12	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract ½" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶*Page 258*
▶See page 94 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.

	Options	**U.S. Price**	**Required to Specify**
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify *without cord drop.*
	• ½" cord drop	No cost	Specify *with ½" cord drop.*
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify *with scallop.*
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with no scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 30"W to 35$\frac{15}{16}$"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	Applies to 36"W to 51$\frac{15}{16}$"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 52"W to 71$\frac{15}{16}$"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$408	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with no grommet cutout.*
	• 2 inch grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 2 inch grommet cutout.*
	• 3 inch grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 3 inch grommet cutout.*
Grommet Location	**Applies to 18"W to 24$\frac{15}{16}$"W**		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	Applies to 25"W to 33$\frac{15}{16}$"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify *with left and center grommet.*
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify *with right and center grommet.*
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify *with right, left, and center grommet.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

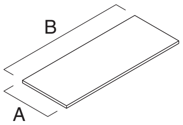
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Related Products

• Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 216
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 260
• Reinforcing channel	▶ Page 261
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 264
• Divisio side screen	▶ Page 267
• 2½" round grommet	▶ Page 259
• 3" grommet package	▶ Page 259



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Specification Information

Style Number	**Dimensions**		**U.S. Prices**					
		Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
	Modular Depth	**Parametric Depth** / **Parametric Width**	18"W–23$\frac{15}{16}$"W	24"W–29$\frac{15}{16}$"W	30"W–35$\frac{15}{16}$"W	36"W–41$\frac{15}{16}$"W	42"W–47$\frac{15}{16}$"W	48"W–53$\frac{15}{16}$"W

3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate

Style Number	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
USWS	18⅞"D	18"D – 23$\frac{7}{16}$"D	$ 234	$ 254	$ 275	$ 295	$ 319	$ 385
	24"D	23½"D – 29$\frac{7}{16}$"D	$ 265	$ 282	$ 305	$ 319	$ 346	$ 410
	30"D	29½"D – 35$\frac{7}{16}$"D	$ 380	$ 399	$ 414	$ 444	$ 464	$ 528
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	$ 455	$ 473	$ 494	$ 514	$ 538	$ 603

Knife Edge Profile—Laminate

Style Number	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
USWSK	18⅞"D	18"D – 23$\frac{7}{16}$"D	$ 355	$ 374	$ 395	$ 416	$ 469	$ 533
	24"D	23½"D – 29$\frac{7}{16}$"D	$ 385	$ 402	$ 427	$ 441	$ 494	$ 560
	30"D	29½"D – 35$\frac{7}{16}$"D	$ 501	$ 519	$ 534	$ 566	$ 613	$ 678
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	$ 576	$ 596	$ 613	$ 633	$ 686	$ 750

Square Edge Profile—Wood

Style Number	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
USWSSW	18⅞"D	18"D – 23$\frac{7}{16}$"D	$ 930	$ 980	$ 998	$1021	$1164	$1230
	24"D	23½"D – 29$\frac{7}{16}$"D	$ 959	$1010	$1028	$1045	$1189	$1255
	30"D	29½"D – 35$\frac{7}{16}$"D	$1073	$1124	$1137	$1167	$1311	$1376
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	$1297	$1348	$1365	$1401	$1571	$1650

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

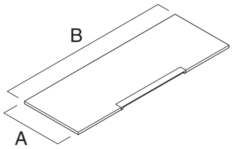
54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W– 59$^{15}⁄_{16}$"W	60"W– 65$^{15}⁄_{16}$"W	66"W– 71$^{15}⁄_{16}$"W	72"W– 77$^{15}⁄_{16}$"W	78"W– 83$^{15}⁄_{16}$"W	84"W– 89$^{15}⁄_{16}$"W	90"W– 95$^{15}⁄_{16}$"W	96"W– 101$^{15}⁄_{16}$"W	102"W– 107$^{15}⁄_{16}$"W	108"W– 113$^{15}⁄_{16}$"W	114"W– 119$^{15}⁄_{16}$"W	120"W
$ 412	$ 444	$ 516	$ 576	$ 736	$ 776	$ 822	$ 860	$ 901	$ 943	$ 982	$1021
$ 440	$ 464	$ 521	$ 582	$ 780	$ 868	$ 895	$ 959	$1000	$1045	$1088	$1129
$ 568	$ 603	$ 655	$ 717	$ 925	$ 966	$1007	$1046	$1085	$1126	$1165	$1208
$ 632	$ 655	$ 710	$ 770	$ 966	$1160	$1208	$1255	$1303	$1352	$1398	$1448
$ 561	$ 623	$ 698	$ 755	$ 932	$ 970	$1016	$1055	$1109	$1151	$1189	$1230
$ 586	$ 647	$ 705	$ 764	$ 973	$1058	$1092	$1154	$1210	$1252	$1295	$1340
$ 715	$ 786	$ 837	$ 899	$1121	$1161	$1199	$1240	$1293	$1334	$1376	$1414
$ 782	$ 837	$ 888	$ 953	$1161	$1353	$1401	$1451	$1512	$1561	$1607	$1655
$1257	$1439	$1513	$1571	$1695	$1908	$1949	$1995	$2066	$2105	$2145	$2217
$1284	$1463	$1519	$1578	$1711	$1940	$2024	$2057	$2148	$2193	$2236	$2309
$1412	$1600	$1652	$1713	$1857	$2096	$2137	$2176	$2248	$2289	$2328	$2400
$1695	$1919	$1984	$2060	$2229	$2515	$2566	$2613	$2697	$2746	$2797	$2881

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 94

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface – Wood square edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Depth: 18"D – 36"D • Width: 18"W – 120"W	1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Sections) 5 User edge profile (see below) 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, *page* 90

Required Selections			U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Depth	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• $18\frac{7}{8}$"D	18"D–$23\frac{7}{16}$"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 24"D	$23\frac{1}{2}$"D–$29\frac{7}{16}$"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	$29\frac{1}{2}$"D–$35\frac{7}{16}$"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	$35\frac{1}{2}$"D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 48"W	48"W–$53\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	54"W–$59\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	60"W–$65\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	66"W–$71\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	72"W–$77\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	78"W–$83\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	84"W–$89\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	90"W–$95\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	96"W–$101\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 102"W	102"W–$107\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	108"W–$113\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 114"W	114"W–$119\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without $\frac{1}{2}$" cord drop.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 12	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial edge.*
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *without antimicrobial edge.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract ½" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶*Page 258*
▶*See page 94 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

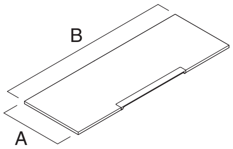
Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify *without cord drop.*
	• ½" cord drop	No cost	Specify *with ½" cord drop.*
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify *with scallop.*
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with no scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 48"W to 51$\frac{15}{16}$"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 52"W to 71$\frac{15}{16}$"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$408	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with no grommet cutout.*
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 2" grommet cutout.*
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 3" grommet cutout.*
Grommet Location	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify *with left and center grommet.*
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify *with right and center grommet.*
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify *with right, left, and center grommet.*
Related Products	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶Page 216
	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶Page 260
	• Reinforcing channel		▶Page 261
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶Page 264
	• Divisio side screen		▶Page 267
	• 2½" round grommet		▶Page 259
	• 3" grommet package		▶Page 259

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Prices				
			Modular Width	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	Modular Depth	**Parametric Depth**	**Parametric Width**	48"W– 53 15⁄16"W	54"W– 59 15⁄16"W	60"W– 65 15⁄16"W	66"W– 71 15⁄16"W	72"W– 77 15⁄16"W
3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate								
USWSS	18⅞"D	18"D – 23 7⁄16"D		$ 871	$ 895	$ 928	$ 998	$1058
	24"D	23½"D – 29 7⁄16"D		$ 892	$ 923	$ 950	$1008	$1067
	30"D	29½"D – 35 7⁄16"D		$1014	$1051	$1088	$1137	$1202
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D		$1159	$1187	$1218	$1273	$1334
Square Edge Profile—Wood								
USWSSWS	18⅞"D	18"D – 23 7⁄16"D		$1713	$1739	$1924	$1999	$2057
	24"D	23½"D – 29 7⁄16"D		$1737	$1768	$1946	$2005	$2064
	30"D	29½"D – 35 7⁄16"D		$1858	$1897	$2085	$2137	$2200
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D		$2133	$2177	$2403	$2466	$2542

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

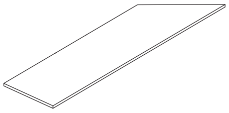
Specification Information, continued from previous page

78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
78"W– 83$\frac{15}{16}$"W	84"W– 89$\frac{15}{16}$"W	90"W– 95$\frac{15}{16}$"W	96"W– 101$\frac{15}{16}$"W	102"W– 107$\frac{15}{16}$"W	108"W– 113$\frac{15}{16}$"W	114"W– 119$\frac{15}{16}$"W	120"W
$1220	$1260	$1307	$1345	$1388	$1426	$1466	$1504
$1264	$1348	$1381	$1442	$1486	$1529	$1571	$1616
$1410	$1451	$1490	$1530	$1570	$1611	$1651	$1693
$1451	$1644	$1693	$1737	$1788	$1837	$1886	$1931
$2177	$2391	$2435	$2478	$2550	$2588	$2630	$2699
$2197	$2425	$2510	$2540	$2633	$2676	$2722	$2797
$2341	$2580	$2619	$2663	$2733	$2773	$2811	$2884
$2715	$3000	$3049	$3096	$3182	$3229	$3279	$3363

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 88

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ See page 258
▶ See page 94 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

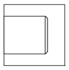
Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

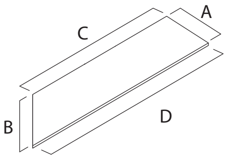
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Doors		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 12 per door	Specify with *8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum*.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 48"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	Applies to 60"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and and right.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door right and center*.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$408	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Related Products	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 196
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 261
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

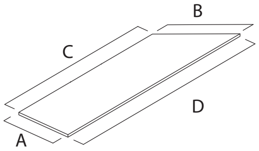
U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate





Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	27⅛"	48"	61 1/16"	**USE2448LH**	$403
23½"	27⅛"	60"	73 9/16"	**USE2460LH**	$458
23½"	27⅛"	72"	85 9/16"	**USE2472LH**	$574
29½"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	**USE3048LH**	$520
29½"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	**USE3060LH**	$596
29½"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	**USE3072LH**	$709



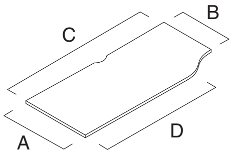
Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	27⅛"	48"	61 1/16"	**USE2448RH**	$403
23½"	27⅛"	60"	73 9/16"	**USE2460RH**	$458
23½"	27⅛"	72"	85 9/16"	**USE2472RH**	$574
29½"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	**USE3048RH**	$520
29½"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	**USE3060RH**	$596
29½"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	**USE3072RH**	$709

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

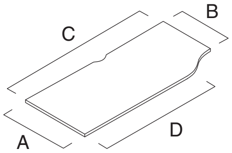
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264

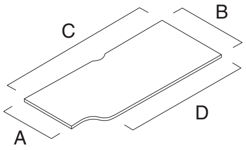
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



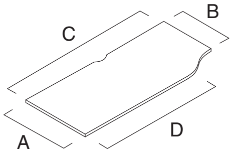
Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	18⅜"	36"	14"	**UT2136L**	$528
23½"	18⅜"	42"	20"	**UT2142L**	$562
23½"	18⅜"	48"	26"	**UT2148L**	$653
23½"	18⅜"	54"	32"	**UT2154L**	$700
23½"	18⅜"	60"	38"	**UT2160L**	$743
29½"	23½"	36"	14"	**UT3236L**	$626
29½"	23½"	42"	20"	**UT3242L**	$656
29½"	23½"	48"	26"	**UT3248L**	$766
29½"	23½"	54"	32"	**UT3254L**	$823
29½"	23½"	60"	38"	**UT3260L**	$874



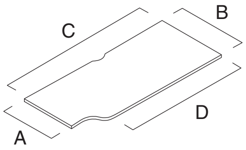
Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅜"	23½"	36"	14"	**UT1236R**	$528
18⅜"	23½"	42"	20"	**UT1242R**	$562
18⅜"	23½"	48"	26"	**UT1248R**	$653
18⅜"	23½"	54"	32"	**UT1254R**	$700
18⅜"	23½"	60"	38"	**UT1260R**	$743
23½"	29½"	36"	14"	**UT2336R**	$626
23½"	29½"	42"	20"	**UT2342R**	$656
23½"	29½"	48"	26"	**UT2348R**	$766
23½"	29½"	54"	32"	**UT2354R**	$823
23½"	29½"	60"	38"	**UT2360R**	$874



Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
30"	24"	36"	18"	**WT3236**	$626
30"	24"	42"	24"	**WT3242**	$656
30"	24"	48"	30"	**WT3248**	$766
30"	24"	54"	36"	**WT3254**	$823
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WT3260**	$874



Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	30"	36"	18"	**WT2336**	$626
24"	30"	42"	24"	**WT2342**	$656
24"	30"	48"	30"	**WT2348**	$766
24"	30"	54"	36"	**WT2354**	$823
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WT2360**	$874

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

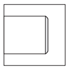
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

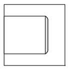
Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 258*

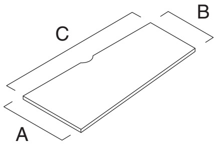
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	 See information at left See information at left +$102 plus cost of laminate	 Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 260 ▶ Page 264	

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate





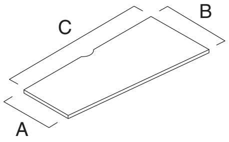


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	18⅜"	48"	**UTT2148**	$653
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTT2160**	$743
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTT2172**	$832
29½"	23½"	48"	**UTT3248**	$766
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTT3260**	$874
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTT3272**	$979

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	18⅞"	48"	**WTT2148**	$653
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTT2160**	$743
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTT2172**	$832
30"	24"	48"	**WTT3248**	$766
30"	24"	60"	**WTT3260**	$874
30"	24"	72"	**WTT3272**	$979



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
18⅜"	23½"	48"	**UTT1248**	$653
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UTT1260**	$743
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UTT1272**	$832
23½"	29½"	48"	**UTT2348**	$766
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTT2360**	$874
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTT2372**	$979

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
18⅞"	24"	48"	**WTT1248**	$653
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTT1260**	$743
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTT1272**	$832
24"	30"	48"	**WTT2348**	$766
24"	30"	60"	**WTT2360**	$874
24"	30"	72"	**WTT2372**	$979

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

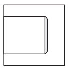
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

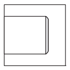
***For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

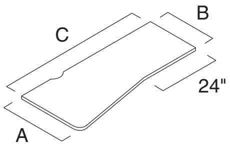
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264

Specification Information





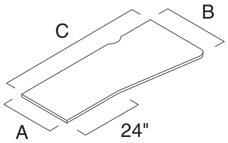


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTTF2160**	$743
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTTF2172**	$832
29½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTTF3160**	$874
29½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTTF3172**	$979
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTTF3260**	$874
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTTF3272**	$979

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF2160**	$743
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF2172**	$832
30"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF3160**	$874
30"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF3172**	$979
30"	24"	60"	**WTTF3260**	$874
30"	24"	72"	**WTTF3272**	$979



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UTTF1260**	$743
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UTTF1272**	$832
18⅜"	29½"	60"	**UTTF1360**	$874
18⅜"	29½"	72"	**UTTF1372**	$979
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTTF2360**	$874
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTTF2372**	$979

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTTF1260**	$743
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTTF1272**	$832
18⅞"	30"	60"	**WTTF1360**	$874
18⅞"	30"	72"	**WTTF1372**	$979
24"	30"	60"	**WTTF2360**	$874
24"	30"	72"	**WTTF2372**	$979

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

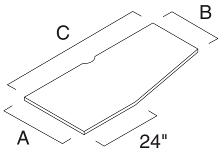
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

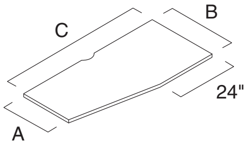
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

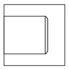
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264

Specification Information





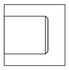
Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge 
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UST2160**	$743
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UST2172**	$832
29½"	23½"	60"	**UST3260**	$874
29½"	23½"	72"	**UST3272**	$979

Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UST1260**	$743
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UST1272**	$832
23½"	29½"	60"	**UST2360**	$874
23½"	29½"	72"	**UST2372**	$979

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge 
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WST2160**	$743
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WST2172**	$832
30"	24"	60"	**WST3260**	$874
30"	24"	72"	**WST3272**	$979

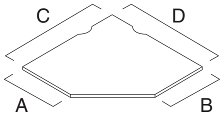
Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WST1260**	$743
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WST1272**	$832
24"	30"	60"	**WST2360**	$874
24"	30"	72"	**WST2372**	$979

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



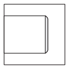
Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

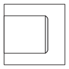
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264

Specification Information



With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UCF223636**	$560
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF224242**	$610
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF224848**	$691
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF334242**	$671
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF334848**	$760



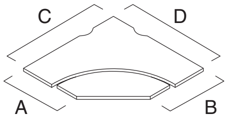
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCF223636**	$560
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCF224242**	$610
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCF224848**	$691
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCF334242**	$671
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCF334848**	$760

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

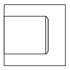
Tip: 23½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface –Plastic default flat profile on all other edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

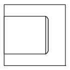
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264

Specification Information



With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UDC224242**	$1493
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC224848**	$1575
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC334848**	$1637



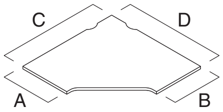
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WDC224242**	$1493
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WDC224848**	$1575
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WDC334848**	$1637

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

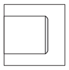
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate



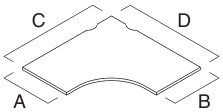
With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
18"	18"	42"	42"	**UC114242**	$ 583
18⅜"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UC124242**	$ 644
23½"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UC214242**	$ 644
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UC223636**	$ 560
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UC224242**	$ 610
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UC224848**	$ 691
23½"	23½"	59½"	59½"	**UC226060**	$1282
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UC334242**	$ 671
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UC334848**	$ 760

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

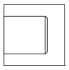
1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

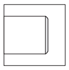
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264

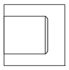
Specification Information





With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Wood: Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18⅜"	18⅜"	35½"	35½"	**UCC113636**	$ 650	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UCC114242**	$ 691	$1645	+$80
18⅜"	18⅜"	47½"	47½"	**UCC114848**	$ 772	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC124242**	$ 743	$1697	+$80
23½"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UCC214242**	$ 743	$1697	+$80
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UCC223636**	$ 657	$1611	+$80
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC224242**	$ 717	$1671	+$80
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UCC224848**	$ 797	$1751	+$85
23½"	23½"	59½"	59½"	**UCC226060**	$1282	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC334242**	$ 776	$1730	+$81
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UCC334848**	$ 868	$1822	+$87

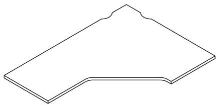


With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
18⅞"	18⅞"	36"	36"	**WCC113636**	$650
18⅞"	18⅞"	42"	42"	**WCC114242**	$691
18⅞"	18⅞"	48"	48"	**WCC114848**	$772
18⅞"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC124242**	$743
24"	18⅞"	42"	42"	**WCC214242**	$743
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCC223636**	$657
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC224242**	$717
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCC224848**	$797
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCC334242**	$776
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCC334848**	$868

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

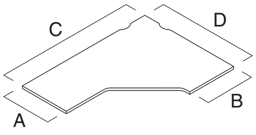
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 261
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

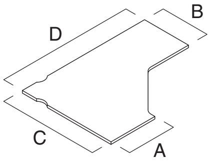
U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate

Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop



Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		
23½"	23½"	59½"	41½"	**UE2202L**	$1058
23½"	23½"	65½"	41½"	**UE2262L**	$1158
23½"	23½"	71½"	41½"	**UE2222L**	$1254
23½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2208L**	$1088
23½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2268L**	$1180
23½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2228L**	$1274
23½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2308L**	$1187
23½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2368L**	$1282
23½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2328L**	$1384
29½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3208L**	$1187
29½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3268L**	$1282
29½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3228L**	$1384
29½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3308L**	$1242
29½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3368L**	$1343
29½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3328L**	$1437

Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

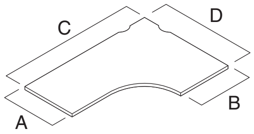


Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		
23½"	23½"	41½"	59½"	**UE2220R**	$1058
23½"	23½"	41½"	65½"	**UE2226R**	$1158
23½"	23½"	41½"	71½"	**UE2222R**	$1254
23½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2280R**	$1088
23½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2286R**	$1180
23½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2282R**	$1274
23½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2380R**	$1187
23½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2386R**	$1282
23½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2382R**	$1384
29½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3280R**	$1187
29½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3286R**	$1282
29½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3282R**	$1384
29½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3380R**	$1242
29½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3386R**	$1343
29½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3382R**	$1437

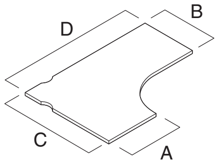
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Left-Hand With $^1/_2$" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix	Wood: Wood Square Edge, Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	59$^1/_2$"	41$^1/_2$"	**UEC2202L**	$1058	$2241	+$ 93
23$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	65$^1/_2$"	41$^1/_2$"	**UEC2262L**	$1158	$2341	+$113
23$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	71$^1/_2$"	41$^1/_2$"	**UEC2222L**	$1254	$2437	+$114
23$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	59$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	**UEC2208L**	$1088	$2271	+$113
23$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	65$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	**UEC2268L**	$1180	$2363	+$114
23$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	71$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	**UEC2228L**	$1274	$2457	+$120
23$^1/_2$"	29$^1/_2$"	59$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	**UEC2308L**	$1187	$2370	+$114
23$^1/_2$"	29$^1/_2$"	65$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	**UEC2368L**	$1282	$2465	+$120
23$^1/_2$"	29$^1/_2$"	71$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	**UEC2328L**	$1384	$2567	+$122
29$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	59$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	**UEC3208L**	$1187	$2370	+$114
29$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	65$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	**UEC3268L**	$1282	$2465	+$120
29$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	71$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	**UEC3228L**	$1384	$2567	+$122
29$^1/_2$"	29$^1/_2$"	59$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	**UEC3308L**	$1242	$2425	+$120
29$^1/_2$"	29$^1/_2$"	65$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	**UEC3368L**	$1343	$2526	+$122
29$^1/_2$"	29$^1/_2$"	71$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	**UEC3328L**	$1437	$2620	+$125

Right-Hand With $^1/_2$" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix	Wood: Wood Square Edge, Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	41$^1/_2$"	59$^1/_2$"	**UEC2220R**	$1058	$2241	+$ 93
23$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	41$^1/_2$"	65$^1/_2$"	**UEC2226R**	$1158	$2341	+$113
23$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	41$^1/_2$"	71$^1/_2$"	**UEC2222R**	$1254	$2437	+$114
23$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	59$^1/_2$"	**UEC2280R**	$1088	$2271	+$113
23$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	65$^1/_2$"	**UEC2286R**	$1180	$2363	+$114
23$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	71$^1/_2$"	**UEC2282R**	$1274	$2457	+$120
23$^1/_2$"	29$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	59$^1/_2$"	**UEC2380R**	$1187	$2370	+$114
23$^1/_2$"	29$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	65$^1/_2$"	**UEC2386R**	$1282	$2465	+$120
23$^1/_2$"	29$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	71$^1/_2$"	**UEC2382R**	$1384	$2567	+$122
29$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	59$^1/_2$"	**UEC3280R**	$1187	$2370	+$114
29$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	65$^1/_2$"	**UEC3286R**	$1282	$2465	+$120
29$^1/_2$"	23$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	71$^1/_2$"	**UEC3282R**	$1384	$2567	+$122
29$^1/_2$"	29$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	59$^1/_2$"	**UEC3380R**	$1242	$2425	+$120
29$^1/_2$"	29$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	65$^1/_2$"	**UEC3386R**	$1343	$2526	+$122
29$^1/_2$"	29$^1/_2$"	47$^1/_2$"	71$^1/_2$"	**UEC3382R**	$1437	$2620	+$125

With Full Depth

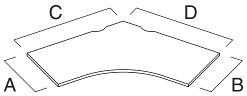
Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC226042**	$1058
24"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC227242**	$1254
24"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC226048**	$1088
24"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC227248**	$1274
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC236042**	$1109
24"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC237242**	$1315
24"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC236048**	$1187
24"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC237248**	$1384
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC326042**	$1109
30"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC327242**	$1315
30"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC326048**	$1187
30"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC327248**	$1384
30"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC336042**	$1174
30"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC337242**	$1366
30"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC336048**	$1242
30"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC337248**	$1437

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC224260**	$1058
24"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC224272**	$1254
24"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC224860**	$1088
24"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC224872**	$1274
24"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC234260**	$1109
24"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC234272**	$1315
24"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC234860**	$1187
24"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC234872**	$1384
30"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC324260**	$1109
30"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC324272**	$1315
30"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC324860**	$1187
30"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC324872**	$1384
30"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC334260**	$1174
30"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC334272**	$1366
30"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC334860**	$1242
30"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC334872**	$1437

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

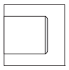
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

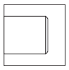
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices



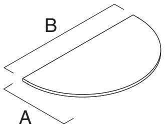


Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Wood: Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Freestanding or Panel-Mounted With $^1/_2$" Cord Drop							
$23^1/_2$"	$23^1/_2$"	$35^1/_2$"	$35^1/_2$"	**UB223636**	$1129	$2209	+$114
$23^1/_2$"	$23^1/_2$"	$41^1/_2$"	$41^1/_2$"	**UB224242**	$1175	$2255	+$120
$23^1/_2$"	$23^1/_2$"	$47^1/_2$"	$47^1/_2$"	**UB224848**	$1218	$2298	+$122
$29^1/_2$"	$29^1/_2$"	$35^1/_2$"	$35^1/_2$"	**UB333636**	$1175	$2255	+$120
$29^1/_2$"	$29^1/_2$"	$41^1/_2$"	$41^1/_2$"	**UB334242**	$1218	$2298	+$122
$29^1/_2$"	$29^1/_2$"	$47^1/_2$"	$47^1/_2$"	**UB334848**	$1260	$2340	+$125

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

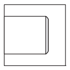
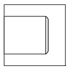
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264
	• Columns		▶ Page 266

Specification Information

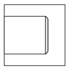
U.S. Base Prices

For Freestanding Applications without Panels With $^1/_2$" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate  Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Wood  Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
29½"	47"	**USPC47**	$629	$1624	+$88
35½"	59"	**USPC59**	$802	$1797	+$98

U.S. Base Price

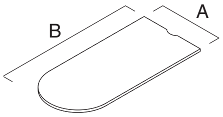
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate  Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	48"	**WSPC4824**	$629
30"	60"	**WSPC6030**	$802

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

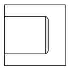
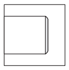
Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 242

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264
	• Columns		▶ Page 266

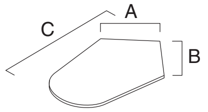
Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices		
			High-Pressure Laminate	**Wood**	
					**Option** (Add $ to Base Price)
Dimensions A	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	**Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	47½"	**UPBC2448**	$736	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59½"	**UPBC2460**	$748	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65½"	**UPBC2466**	$771	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71½"	**UPBC2472**	$787	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47½"	**UPBC3048**	$855	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59½"	**UPBC3060**	$872	$1867	+$85
30"	65½"	**UPBC3066**	$889	$1884	+$87
30"	71½"	**UPBC3072**	$908	$1903	+$93

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264
	• Columns		▶ Page 266

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	48"	**UPA2448**	$935
23½"	23½"	60"	**UPA2460**	$979
29½"	29½"	48"	**UPA3048**	$935
29½"	29½"	60"	**UPA3060**	$979

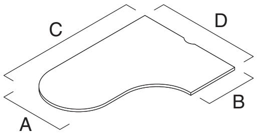
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	48"	**WPA2448**	$935
24"	24"	60"	**WPA2460**	$979
30"	30"	48"	**WPA3048**	$935
30"	30"	60"	**WPA3060**	$979

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 88*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶Page 242

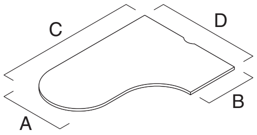
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264
	• Columns		▶ Page 266

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

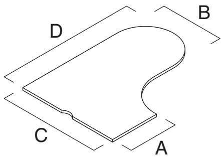


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Wood Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	23½"	65½"	48"	**UJC3268L**	$1239	$2234	+$113
30"	23½"	71½"	48"	**UJC3228L**	$1282	$2525	+$119
30"	23½"	77½"	48"	**UJC3288L**	$1325	$2613	+$125
30"	29½"	65½"	48"	**UJC3368L**	$1281	$2276	+$113
30"	29½"	71½"	48"	**UJC3328L**	$1325	$2568	+$119
30"	29½"	77½"	48"	**UJC3388L**	$1370	$2658	+$125

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
30"	24	66"	48"	**WJ326648L**	$1239
30"	24"	72"	48"	**WJ327248L**	$1282
30"	24"	78"	48"	**WJ327848L**	$1325
30"	30"	66"	48"	**WJ336648L**	$1281
30"	30"	72"	48"	**WJ337248L**	$1325
30"	30"	78"	48"	**WJ337848L**	$1370



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Wood Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	30"	48"	65½"	**UJC2386R**	$1239	$2234	+$113
23½"	30"	48"	71½"	**UJC2382R**	$1282	$2525	+$119
23½"	30"	48"	77½"	**UJC2388R**	$1325	$2613	+$125
29½"	30"	48"	65½"	**UJC3386R**	$1281	$2276	+$113
29½"	30"	48"	71½"	**UJC3382R**	$1325	$2568	+$119
29½"	30"	48"	77½"	**UJC3388R**	$1370	$2658	+$125

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	30"	48"	66"	**WJ234866R**	$1239
24"	30"	48"	72"	**WJ234872R**	$1282
24"	30"	48"	78"	**WJ234878R**	$1325
30"	30"	48"	66"	**WJ334866R**	$1281
30"	30"	48"	72"	**WJ334872R**	$1325
30"	30"	48"	78"	**WJ334878R**	$1370

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

Required to Specify

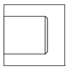
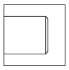
1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic color number for front edge
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

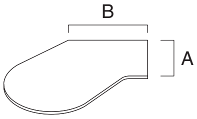
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood 2 color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood 3 color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 264
	• Columns		▶ Page 266

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

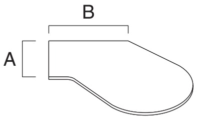
			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	
Dimensions A	**B**	**Style Number**	 **Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	 **Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop



Dimensions A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	30"	**UJBC2430L**	$1164	$2159	+$59
23½"	36"	**UJBC2436L**	$1235	$2230	+$62
23½"	42"	**UJBC2442L**	$1309	$2304	+$78
23½"	48"	**UJBC2448L**	$1380	$2375	+$78

Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop



Dimensions A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	30"	**UJBC2430R**	$1164	$2159	+$59
23½"	36"	**UJBC2436R**	$1235	$2230	+$62
23½"	42"	**UJBC2442R**	$1309	$2304	+$78
23½"	48"	**UJBC2448R**	$1380	$2375	+$78

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶Page 242

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

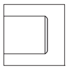
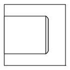
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

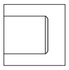
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶Page 260
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶Page 264

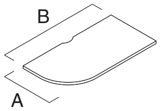
Specification Information

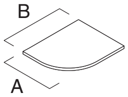
U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate Wood

U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate







Visitor Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Left-Hand Worksurfaces					
23^{1}/2"	24"	**UVC2424L**	$605	$1600	+$55
23^{1}/2"	30"	**UVC2430L**	$650	N.A.	N.A.
23^{1}/2"	36"	**UVC2436L**	$695	N.A.	N.A.
23^{1}/2"	42"	**UVC2442L**	$739	N.A.	N.A.
23^{1}/2"	48"	**UVC2448L**	$777	N.A.	N.A.
29^{1}/2"	30"	**UVC3030L**	$668	$1687	+$55

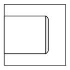
With Full Depth

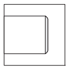
Dimensions A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
Left-Hand Worksurfaces			
24"	24"	**WVC2424L**	$605
24"	30"	**WVC2430L**	$650
30"	30"	**WVC3030L**	$668

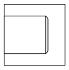
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

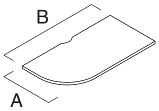
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information







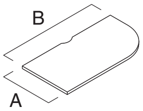


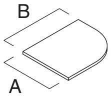
Visitor Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop

With Full Depth

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
Dimensions A	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix**	**Wood Square Edge Suffix SW**	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	**Dimensions A**	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge**
29½"	36"	**UVC3036L**	$717	N.A.	N.A.				
29½"	42"	**UVC3042L**	$760	N.A.	N.A.				
29½"	48"	**UVC3048L**	$806	N.A.	N.A.				



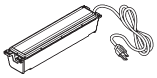


Right-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix**	**Wood Square Edge Suffix SW**	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	**Dimensions A**	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge**
23½"	24"	**UVC2424R**	$605	$1600	+$55	24"	24"	**WVC2424R**	$605
23½"	30"	**UVC2430R**	$650	N.A.	N.A.	24"	30"	**WVC2430R**	$650
23½"	36"	**UVC2436R**	$695	N.A.	N.A.				
23½"	42"	**UVC2442R**	$739	N.A.	N.A.				
23½"	48"	**UVC2448R**	$777	N.A.	N.A.				
29½"	30"	**UVC3030R**	$668	$1687	+$55	30"	30"	**WVC3030R**	$668
29½"	36"	**UVC3036R**	$717	N.A.	N.A.				
29½"	42"	**UVC3042R**	$760	N.A.	N.A.				
29½"	48"	**UVC3048R**	$806	N.A.	N.A.				

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 94	• Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 slate • Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate • Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate • Two cord clips or harness clips	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Door**		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$34	Specify *with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.*

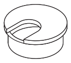
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number Non-PVC	U.S. Base Price
Cord and Plug			
UTTRC	$1574	**UTTRCN**	$1589

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

2½" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

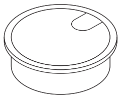
Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
2½"	2½"	**AWAG2**	$100

3" Grommet Package



Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 52

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Price**
TSAEGROM	$85

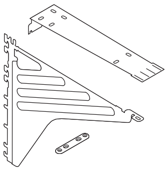
Universal Systems Worksurfaces

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Kick Panels

Cantilevers



Tip: Kick panels can accommodate only one cantilever at a seam.

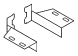
Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	• Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
On-Module Cantilever	
UCANT	$162

Side Support Brackets



Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

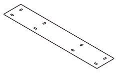
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	• Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
USSBR	$58

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Support Plate



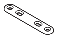
Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	• Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	**TS714WSP**	$109
20"D	**TS720WSP**	$109

Tie Plates

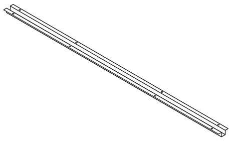


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Package of six tie plates: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¾"L	**TS7TIEPLATE**	$158

Reinforcing Channels



Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in free-standing applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90	• Reinforcing channel: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

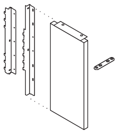
Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	**TS7WKSPT39**	$76
48"W	**TS7WKSPT48**	$76
51"W	**TS7WKSPT51**	$76
54"W	**TS7WKSPT54**	$76
57"W	**TS7WKSPT**	$76
60"W	**TS7WKSPT60**	$76
63"W	**TS7WKSPT63**	$76
66"W	**TS7WKSPT66**	$76
72"W	**TS7WKSPT72**	$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports,** continued

Center Support Panels



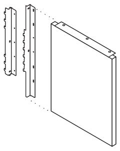
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	• Center support panel: paint price group 1 • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$33	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
On-Module Center Support Panel			
11"	28½"	**UCSP**	$210
Standing Height			
11"	40⅞"	**UCSPS**	$245

End Panels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	• End panel: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$74	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
On-Module End Panel			
24"	28½"	**UEP24**	$574
30"	28½"	**UEP30**	$653
Standing Height			
24"	40⅞"	**UEP24S**	$679
30"	40⅞"	**UEP30S**	$762

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

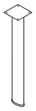
Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	• Legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$29 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$51 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

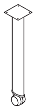


Post Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL**	$190
28½"	**UPL**	$190
40⅞"	**UHPL**	$239

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4**	$760
28½"	**UPL4**	$760

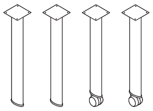


Post Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPLC**	$216
28½"	**UPLC**	$216

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4C**	$864
28½"	**UPL4C**	$864



Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

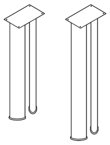
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4M**	$812
28½"	**UPL4M**	$812

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

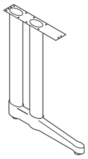
Specification Information



Tip: *Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.*

Double Post Leg with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**UDPL**	$533
40⅞"	**UHDPL**	$626



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**UCL**	$606

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Without Alignment Tab, continued

Adjustable-Height Legs

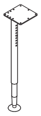
Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

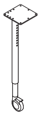
Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

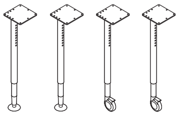
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	• Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$29 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

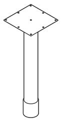






Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			**Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides**		
25½"–31½"	**UADJ**	$312	25½"–31½"	**UADJ4**	$1248
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			**Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters**		
25½"–31½"	**UADJC**	$349	25½"–31½"	**UADJ4C**	$1396
			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			25½"–31½"	**UADJ4M**	$1322

Columns



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	• Column: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

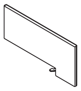
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$29 per leg +$51 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**UCOL**	$420
28½"–31⅝"	**UADJCOL**	$517

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Divisio Side Screen



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108	• Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**		
	• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
$29\frac{1}{2}$"	$11\frac{5}{8}$"	**DVSS2912**	$509

Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any $\frac{3}{4}$"- to $1\frac{1}{2}$"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately $14\frac{1}{2}$ pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Storage

TS Series Fixed Pedestals 270
TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories 271
TS Series Mobile Pedestals 272
TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories 274
TS Series Bins 275
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves 277
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files 278
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files 279
TS Series Lateral File Accessories 280
TS Series Tower Too 282

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface or with a freestanding desk; they cannot be used as freestanding.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 122

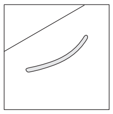
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Attachment hardware
- Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- Adjustable glides: black plastic

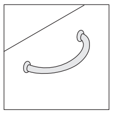
Required to Specify

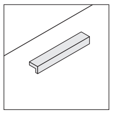
1 Style number
2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Pull (see below under required selections)
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.
Tip:Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 372

Required Selections

Pulls


Contemporary

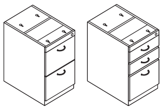

Handle

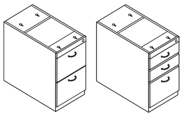

Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$28	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls*.
	• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls*.
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 7	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Drawer Accessories	• Filing rail (package of 2)	+$26	Specify *with filing rail.*
	• Box drawer dividers (package of 2)	+$37	Specify *with box drawer dividers.*
	• File drawer dividers (package of 2)	+$37	Specify *with file drawer dividers.*
	• Pencil tray	+$26	Specify *with pencil tray.*

Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Specification Information

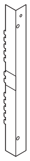




Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
22"	15"	27"	File, File	Available	**TS2PFF22U**	$647
22"	15"	27"	Box, Box, File	Available	**TS2PBBF22U**	$682
28"	15"	27"	File, File	Available	**TS2PFF28U**	$703
28"	15"	27"	Box, Box, File	Available	**TS2PBBF28U**	$742

Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Kick Panel System



Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 123

- Filler: paint
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Specification Information

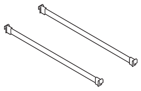
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
$2\frac{3}{16}$"	1"	27"	**TS2FILLER**	$83

Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.

TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories

Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 123	• Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$37

Dividers

For Use in Fixed Pedestals

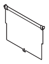
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 123	• Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

For Use in 6"H Drawers

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 59

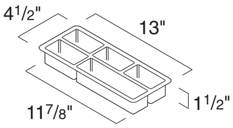
For Use in 12"H Drawers



Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 63
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$296

Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 123	• Pencil tray: black only	Style number

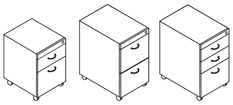
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Steel Top



Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 122

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters
- Counterweight package

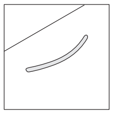
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Pull (see below under required selections)
4 Options, if selected (see below)

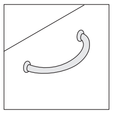
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 372

Required Selections

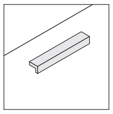
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$12 +$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	No cost No cost No cost +$ 7	Specify *with contemporary pulls*. Specify *with handle pulls.* Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Trim Strip Handle Pull	• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestals only	+$52	Specify *with extra handle pull on trim strip.*
Related Products	• Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray		▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 274

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	Included	**TS2PBF19M**	$652
22"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	Included	**TS2PBF22M**	$677
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	File, File	Included	**TS2PFF22M**	$765
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	Box, Box, File	Included	**TS2PBBF22M**	$843

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Seat Cushion

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 122

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Seat cushion: fabric price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Handle on pedestal with seat cushion and handle, if selected: 0835 Black
- Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- 1½"-diameter front-locking, hard casters
- Counterweight package

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Fabric color number for seat cushion
3 Paint color number for pedestal
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Options, if selected (see below)

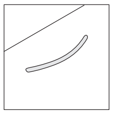
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

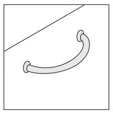
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.

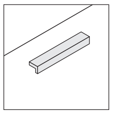
▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 372

Required Selections

Pulls


Contemporary

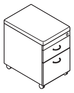

Handle


Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Pedestal**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price grou 3	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	Seat cushio		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 7	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$101	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$113	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls*.
	• Handle pullls	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 7	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Trim Strip Handle Pull	• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestal with seat cushion only.	+$ 52	Specify *with extra handle pull on trim strip.*
Related Products	• Box drawer divider		▶ Page 274
	• File drawer divider		▶ Page 274
	• Pencil tray		▶ Page 274

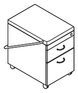
Specification Information

Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion



Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
22¼"	15½"	22¾"	Box, File	Included	**TS2PBF22MC**	$ 962

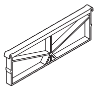
Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion and Handle



Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
22½"	16¼"	22¾"	Box, File	Included	**TS2PBF22MCH**	$1033

TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories

Box Drawer Divider



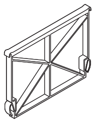
Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Box drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			**Style**	**U.S.**
D	**W**	**H**	**Number**	**Price**
¾"	12¾"	4⅜"	**TS2PBDD**	$5

File Drawer Divider



Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

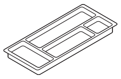
Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• File drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			**Style**	**U.S.**
D	**W**	**H**	**Number**	**Price**
¾"	12¾"	9³⁄16"	**TS2PFDD**	$17

Pencil Tray



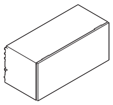
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pencil tray: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			**Style**	**U.S.**
D	**W**	**H**	**Number**	**Price**
5⁹⁄16"	12⅞"	1"	**TS2PPT**	$17

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Bins



Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124	• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin** • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$12 +$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$76	Specify *with dividers.*
Keying	• Field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Related Products	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 338

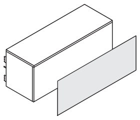
Specification Information

Bins with Flat Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB24L**	$ 692
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB30L**	$ 723
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB36L**	$ 753
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB42L**	$ 784
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB48L**	$ 824
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**TSASUB60L**	$1274
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**TSASUB72L**	$1402

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface



Tip: To order the flexible markerboard surface parametrically, please see the Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

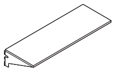
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	16¼"	**R30MBB**	$177
36"	16¼"	**R36MBB**	$187
42"	16¼"	**R42MBB**	$193
48"	16¼"	**R48MBB**	$205

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 126	• 1³⁄₁₆"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Support brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for support bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

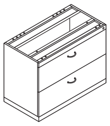
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 2	+$ 12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number LPL	U.S. Base Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
15"	24"	7¾"	**TSASLCL24**	$187	**TSASHCL24**	$234
15"	30"	7¾"	**TSASLCL30**	$193	**TSASHCL30**	$241
15"	36"	7¾"	**TSASLCL36**	$205	**TSASHCL36**	$255
15"	42"	7¾"	**TSASLCL42**	$220	**TSASHCL42**	$272
15"	48"	7¾"	**TSASLCL48**	$240	**TSASHCL48**	$299

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files



Tip: TS Series under-worksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

Tip: When filing with tabs, hanging file frames should be ordered, as folder's tabs may interfere with the opening and closing of each drawer.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 128

Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable glides: black plastic
- Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for lateral file
3 Pull (see below under required selections)
4 Options, if selected (see below)

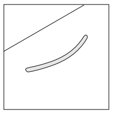
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.

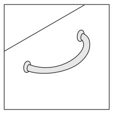
▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 372

Required Selections

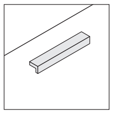
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$28	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls*.
	• Handle pullls	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 7	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Related Products	• Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames		▶ Page 280
	• Lateral file drawer dividers		▶ Page 280
	• Lateral file front-to-back rails		▶ Page 281

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18⅛"	30½"	27"	Not required	**TS2F230UL**	$1101
18⅛"	36"	27"	Not required	**TS2F236UL**	$1221

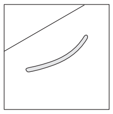
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

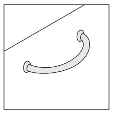
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

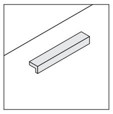
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable glides: black plastic • Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral file 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 372

Required Selections

Pulls


Contemporary

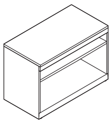

Handle


Ledge

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
Counterweights	• For use with 30"W file	+$344	Specify *with TS2CW1 counterweight.*
	• For use with 36"W file	+$379	Specify *with TS2CW2 counter weight.*
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pulls.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 7	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Related Products	• Lateral file drawer dividers		▶ Page 280
	• Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames		▶ Page 280
	• Lateral file front-to-back rails		▶ Page 281
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 281

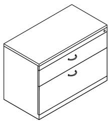
Specification Information



Open-Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
18½"	30"	21"	Not required	**TS2F130A**	$ 924
18½"	36"	21"	Not required	**TS2F136A**	$1021



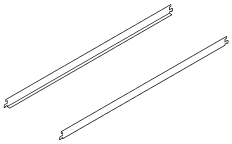
Drawer-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
18½"	30"	21"	Package 1	**TS2F130B**	$1143
18½"	36"	21"	Package 2	**TS2F136B**	$1235

TS Series Lateral File Accessories

Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	• Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

For Use with 30"W Freestanding Lateral File Drawer

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
⅛"	26½"	1"	**TS2FHF30A**	$44

For Use with 30½"W Under-Worksurface Lateral File Drawer

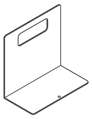
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
⅛"	27"	1"	**TS2FHF30**	$45

Tip: For use with 36"W freestanding or under-worksurface lateral files.

For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
⅛"	33"	1"	**TS2FHF36**	$51

Lateral File Drawer Dividers



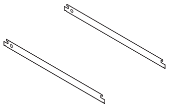
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	• Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
⅛"	15"	7"	**TS2FDV**	$70

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



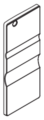
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	• Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	15"	½"	**TS2FFTBR**	$17

Counterweight Packages

For Use with TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files Only



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**TS2CW1**	$344
Package 2	**TS2CW2**	$379

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Tower Too

Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.

Tip: For legal or side-to-side filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.

Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.

Tip: For pencil trays, use RPXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 132

- Tower Too: paint price group 1
- Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers
- Handle pulls, if selected: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Contemporary pulls, if selected: paint
- Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Wardrobe hook, if selected
- Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected
- Adjustable leveling glides

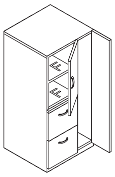
Required to Specify

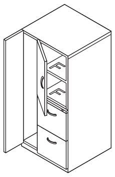
1 Style number
2 Paint color number for Tower Too
3 Color number for pulls
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 372

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
Drawers	**Box drawers on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers**		
	• Two box drawers in place of top file drawer	+$289	Specify *with box/box/file.*
Pulls	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 7	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Lock	• All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet)	+$246	Specify *with doors and drawers locking.*
	• All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers)	+$123	Specify *with door and drawers locking.*

Specification Information

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.





F=Fixed shelf

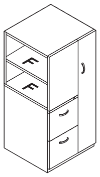
Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Tower Too, Hinged Right						
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54R**	**TS2TW54RC**	$2464
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66R**	**TS2TW66RC**	$2539
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54RS**	**TS2TW54RSC**	$2599
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66RS**	**TS2TW66RSC**	$2668
Tower Too, Hinged Left						
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54L**	**TS2TW54LC**	$2464
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66L**	**TS2TW66LC**	$2539
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54LS**	**TS2TW54LSC**	$2599
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66LS**	**TS2TW66LSC**	$2668

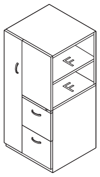
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.





F=Fixed shelf

Specification Information

Tower Too, Hinged Right with Open Side Shelving

Wardrobe Hook

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48R**	**TS2TWS48RC**	$2862
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54R**	**TS2TWS54RC**	$2903
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66R**	**TS2TWS66RC**	$2978

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48RS**	**TS2TWS48RSC**	$2987
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54RS**	**TS2TWS54RSC**	$3031
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66RS**	**TS2TWS66RSC**	$3107

Tower Too, Hinged Left with Open Side Shelving

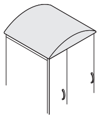
Wardrobe Hook

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48L**	**TS2TWS48LC**	$2862
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54L**	**TS2TWS54LC**	$2903
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66L**	**TS2TWS66LC**	$2978

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48LS**	**TS2TWS48LSC**	$2987
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54LS**	**TS2TWS54LSC**	$3031
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66LS**	**TS2TWS66LSC**	$3107

Dome



Need help? Product details, page 133

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Dome: paint price group 1 • Hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for dome 3 Options, if selected (see below) See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$28	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	4½"	**TS2TDME**	$868

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals **286**
Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights **288**
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits **289**
Universal Mobile Pedestals **290**
Basic Cushions Enhanced **293**

Universal Bins and Shelves

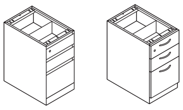
Universal Sliding Door Bins **294**
Universal Over the Case Bins **296**
Universal In the Case Bins **298**
Universal Shelves **301**
Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves **302**
Slim Shelves **306**
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files **308**
Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket **313**
Basic Cushions Enhanced **314**
Cushion Tops **315**

Universal Towers

Universal Open Side Towers **316**
Universal Dual Door Towers **320**
Universal Lateral Files **326**
Steel Storage Accessories **330**

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 140

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided

F	Flush steel front
P	Proud steel front
L	Proud laminate front
W	Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal

3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected

4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected

5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)

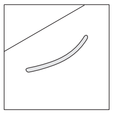
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected

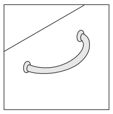
7 Options, if selected (see below)

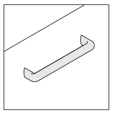
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

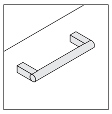
Required Selections

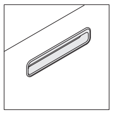
Pulls


Contemporary


Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$390	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Options, continued from previous page

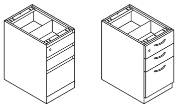
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 80	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$101	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$191	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 373
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		▶ Page 289
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 330

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	**Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front**	**W**	**H**	**Counter-weight Package**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F**	**Proud Steel Front Suffix P**	**Proud Lam Front Suffix L**	**Proud Wood Front Suffix W**
27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base									
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827A__**	$ 908	$1007	$1277	$1385
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427A__**	$ 991	$1090	$1360	$1468
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF3027A__**	$1191	$1290	$1560	$1668
Two File Drawers									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827B__**	$ 879	$ 978	$1248	$1356
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427B__**	$ 962	$1061	$1331	$1439
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF3027B__**	$1162	$1261	$1531	$1639



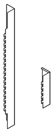
Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 141

- Filler: all paint price groups
- Installation hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for filler
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	H	On- or Off-Module	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price

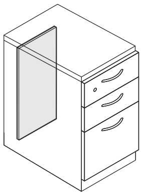
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	H	On- or Off-Module	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
1⅜"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	**RPXFTAKFP**	$107

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	H	On- or Off-Module	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
N.A.	½"	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	**RPXFTAKPP**	$107

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 141

- Pedestal counterweight: black

Required to Specify

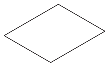
Style number

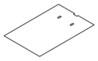
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	$221

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits





Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 141

- ⅛"H steel top: all paint price groups
- Counterweight package
- Installation hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for top
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Specification Information

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18⅜"	27"	**RPXCK2718P**	$307
23½"	27"	**RPXCK2724P**	$338
29½"	27"	**RPXCK2730P**	$374

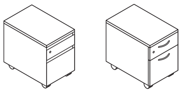
For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
17½"	27"	**RPXCK2718F**	$307
22⅝"	27"	**RPXCK2724F**	$338
28⅝"	27"	**RPXCK2730F**	$374

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: ⅛"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 140

Standard Includes

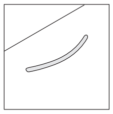
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- ⅛"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
- Safety interlock mechanism
- Counterweight package

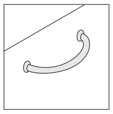
Required to Specify

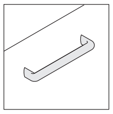
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

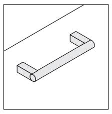
Required Selections

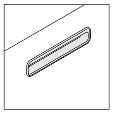
Pulls


Contemporary


Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+$105	Specify *with steel square top.*
	Laminate top		
	• 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$440	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H wood group 1 veneer top	+$ 595	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+$ 544	Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+$ 685	Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$ 894	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather upholstery	+$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL).	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$ 390	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**Box/file and box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 80	Specify *with basic drawers.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

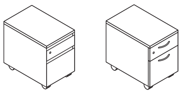
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers • File/file pedestals only	+$194	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 373
Related Products	• Steel storage accessories • Basic cushions enhanced		▶ Page 330 ▶ Page 293

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).

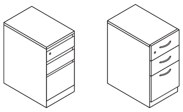
Specification Information

Box/File



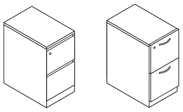
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
17½"	18⅜"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM1821C__**	$1246	$1345	$1615	$1723
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM2421C__**	$1358	$1457	$1727	$1835

Box/Box/File



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827A__**	$1424	$1477	$1753	$1861
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427A__**	$1518	$1566	$1842	$1950

File/File

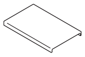


Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827B__**	$1353	$1448	$1724	$1832
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427B__**	$1492	$1537	$1813	$1921

Specification Information

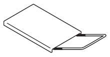
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Cushion Top without Handle



Actual Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24F**	$483	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24P**	$483	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)

Cushion Top with Black Handle

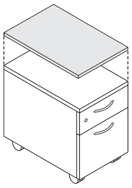


Actual Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24F**	$649	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24P**	$649	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)

Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CL, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, PRM2421CL, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 140	• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

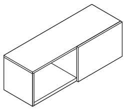
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal mobile pedestals		▶ Page 290

Specification Information

Dimensions			**Style**	**U.S.**
D	**W**	**H**	**Number**	**Base Price**
17½"	15"	1"	**RCHE1715**	$275
22⅝"	15"	1"	**RCHE2315**	$289

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts



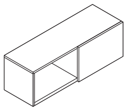
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144	• Overhead bin: paint price group 1 • Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$101	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 98	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$196	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$288	Specify *with upmount kit*.
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	−$ 31	Specify *omit brackets.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 76	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	−$104	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 373
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 302
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 350

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



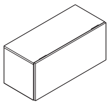
Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
			Steel Fronts		**Laminate Fronts**		**Wood Fronts**	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36TAK**	$1050	**RSB36LTAK**	$1602	**RSB36WTAK**	$1646
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42TAK**	$1088	**RSB42LTAK**	$1640	**RSB42WTAK**	$1684
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48TAK**	$1119	**RSB48LTAK**	$1671	**RSB48WTAK**	$1715
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60TAK**	$1693	**RSB60LTAK**	$2692	**RSB60WTAK**	$2736
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66TAK**	$1784	**RSB66LTAK**	$2783	**RSB66WTAK**	$2827
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72TAK**	$1852	**RSB72LTAK**	$2851	**RSB72WTAK**	$2895

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts



	Standard Includes	**Required to Specify**
▶ Need help? Product details, page 148	• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

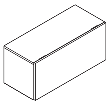
Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ *See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.*

	Options	**U.S. Price**	**Required to Specify**
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$155	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 98	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$196	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$288	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 31	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism	+$288 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 76	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$104 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 373
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 302
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 350

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



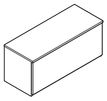
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Bins with Flat Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	**Number of Doors**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door—Omit Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QTAK**	$ 941	+$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QTAK**	$ 979	+$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QTAK**	$1026	+$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QTAK**	$1063	+$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QTAK**	$1098	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QTAK**	$1761	+$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QTAK**	$1848	+$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QTAK**	$1915	+$831

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 148

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for overhead bin
3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected
4 Wood color number for door, if wood door selected
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$155	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$101	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$135	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

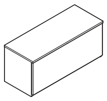
Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **“TAK”** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶*See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 98	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$196	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$288	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	−$ 31	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism	+$288 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 76	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	−$104 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 373
Related Products	• Accessories		▶Page 302
	• Shelf lights		▶Page 350

Specification Information



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door—Omit Insert
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts						
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24TAK**	$ 941	+$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30TAK**	$ 979	+$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36TAK**	$1026	+$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42TAK**	$1063	+$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48TAK**	$1098	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60TAK**	$1761	+$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66TAK**	$1848	+$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72TAK**	$1915	+$831

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

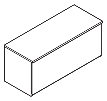
▶**Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts,** continued

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

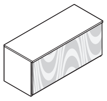
Specification Information

Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts



Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24LTAK**	$1493
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30LTAK**	$1531
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36LTAK**	$1578
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42LTAK**	$1615
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48LTAK**	$1650
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60LTAK**	$2760
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66LTAK**	$2847
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72LTAK**	$2914

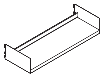
Bins with Wood Flat Fronts



Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WTAK**	$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WTAK**	$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WTAK**	$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WTAK**	$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WTAK**	$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WTAK**	$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WTAK**	$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WTAK**	$2958

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves



▶Need help? Product details, page 152	**Standard Includes**	**Required to Specify**
	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	**U.S. Price**	**Required to Specify**
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$22 +$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶Page 302 ▶Pages 350–354

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
14¾"	24"	7½"	**RSH24TAK**	$307
14¾"	30"	7½"	**RSH30TAK**	$322
14¾"	36"	7½"	**RSH36TAK**	$340
14¾"	42"	7½"	**RSH42TAK**	$362
14¾"	48"	7½"	**RSH48TAK**	$391
14¾"	60"	7½"	**RSH60TAK**	$435
14¾"	72"	7½"	**RSH72TAK**	$484

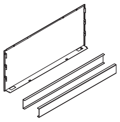
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Accessories For Universal Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 155	• Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$36	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RBKHWM24**	$335
30"	**RBKHWM30**	$335
36"	**RBKHWM36**	$335
42"	**RBKHWM42**	$335
48"	**RBKHWM48**	$335
60"	**RBKHWM60**	$335
70"	**RBKHWM70**	$335
72"	**RBKHWM72**	$335

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 154	• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 148	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

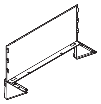
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	$95

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Kick Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 149	• Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$36	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

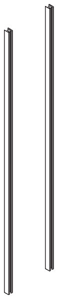
For Use with Answer and Kick

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RUK24TAK**	$286
30"	**RUK30TAK**	$286
36"	**RUK36TAK**	$286
42"	**RUK42TAK**	$286
48"	**RUK48TAK**	$286
60"	**RUK60TAK**	$286
72"	**RUK72TAK**	$286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Accessories For Universal Bins and Shelves,** continued

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



	Standard Includes	**Required to Specify**
▶Need help? Product details, page 156	• Pair of channels: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

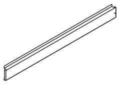
Related Products

- Tackboard for use with wall channels ▶Page 305

Specification Information

Height	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
66"	**TS7BSWHC**	$183

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



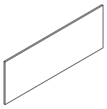
	Standard Includes	**Required to Specify**
▶Need help? Product details, page 156	• Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Specification Information

Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
42"	**TS742HB**	$133
48"	**TS748HB**	$133
60"	**TS760HB**	$133
72"	**TS772HB**	$133

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$55	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Related Products	• Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves		▶Page 304

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

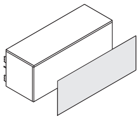
Tip: For further information about fabric direction,
▶*Page 363.*

Specification Information

Dimensions W	**H**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
24"	18"	**TS71824TB**	$207
30"	18"	**TS71830TB**	$229
36"	18"	**TS71836TB**	$251
42"	18"	**TS71842TB**	$275
48"	18"	**TS71848TB**	$307
60"	18"	**TS71860TB**	$389
72"	18"	**TS71872TB**	$477

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



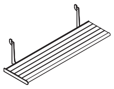
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	**H**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
30"	16¼"	**R30MBB**	$177
36"	16¼"	**R36MBB**	$187
42"	16¼"	**R42MBB**	$193
48"	16¼"	**R48MBB**	$205

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 157	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$36	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

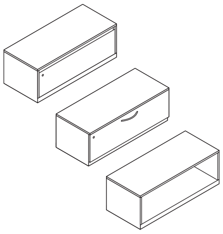
Tip: Slim shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	24"	**RSS24TAK**	$319
6"	30"	**RSS30TAK**	$340
6"	36"	**RSS36TAK**	$364
6"	42"	**RSS42TAK**	$391
6"	48"	**RSS48TAK**	$416
6"	60"	**RSS60TAK**	$521
6"	72"	**RSS72TAK**	$570
6"	96"	**RSS96TAK**	$671

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 162

Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Base (see below under Required Selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

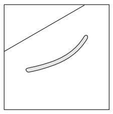
Required to Specify

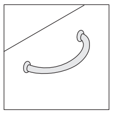
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 F Flush steel front
 P Proud steel front
 L Proud laminate front
 W Proud wood front
2 Paint color number for file
3 Laminate color number for fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Base (see below under Required Selections)
6 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

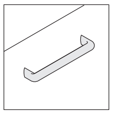
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

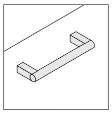
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$144	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$144	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

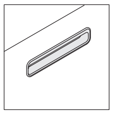
Pulls


Contemporary


Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**Security top** • For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	−$147	Specify *with no top.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶See *Storage specification guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$619	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$766	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$414	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$206	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$414	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Laminate Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 1 on proud top	+$352	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 22	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 40	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 51	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	**One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with Universal 3" base**		
	• Package 30	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 36	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 42	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package D	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package E	+$235	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package F	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases		
	• Package 30	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 36	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 42	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" bases		
	• Package 3	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$235	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases		
	• Package 7	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 8	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• 18" with two drawers	+$196	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• 24" with two drawers	+$220	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 373
Related Products	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket		▶ Page 313
	• Field-installed tops		▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 330
	• Bookends		▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 330
	• Basic cushions enhanced		▶ Page 314

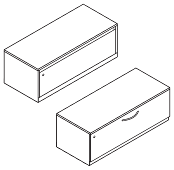
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

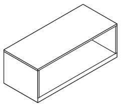
Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Lam Front Suffix L	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W



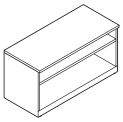
One 12"H Drawer

18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF18301__**	$1224	$1260	$1669	$2468
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF18361__**	$1356	$1412	$1812	$2611
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Package 42	Package 42	**RLF18421__**	$1490	$1554	$1946	$2745



Open Configurations

18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18301A__**	$1051	$1138	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18361A__**	$1230	$1337	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18421A__**	$1397	$1514	N.A.	N.A.

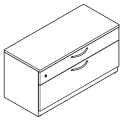


Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.

Open–Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18301A__**	$1104	$1197	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18361A__**	$1327	$1441	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18421A__**	$1539	$1666	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24301A__**	$1458	$1576	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24361A__**	$1741	$1879	N.A.	N.A.



Drawer–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF18301B__**	$1321	$1416	$2042	$2841
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF18361B__**	$1549	$1657	$2249	$3048
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	**RLF18421B__**	$1756	$1885	$2658	$3457
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF24301B__**	$1679	$1793	$2619	$3418
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF24361B__**	$1961	$2102	$2879	$3678

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

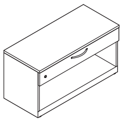
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

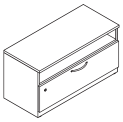
Specification Information



Drawer–Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

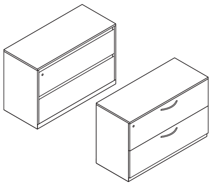
Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF18301C__**	$1223	$1315	$1808	$2607
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF18361C__**	$1445	$1550	$2015	$2814
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	**RLF18421C__**	$1647	$1775	$2420	$3219
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF24301C__**	$1567	$1683	$2386	$3185
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF24361C__**	$1839	$1973	$2646	$3445



Open–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF18301D__**	$1223	$1315	$1808	$2607
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF18361D__**	$1445	$1550	$2015	$2814
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	**RLF18421D__**	$1647	$1775	$2420	$3219
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF24301D__**	$1567	$1683	$2386	$3185
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF24361D__**	$1839	$1973	$2646	$3445

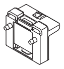


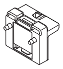
Two 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	**RLF18302__**	$1355	$1448	$2042	$2841
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	**RLF18362__**	$1586	$1693	$2253	$3052
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	**RLF18422__**	$1792	$1922	$2657	$3456
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	**RLF24302__**	$1664	$1779	$2619	$3418
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	**RLF24362__**	$1997	$2132	$2880	$3679

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket





Need help?
Product details,
page 164

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware	Style number

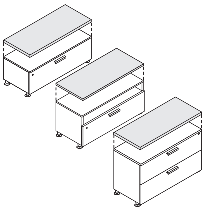
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFSTB	$24

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 162	• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Support Brace	**For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration**		
	• Brace (30"W and 36"W)	+$ 77	Specify *with brace.*
Related Products	• Universal one-high, 1.5-high, and two drawer laterals		▶Page 308

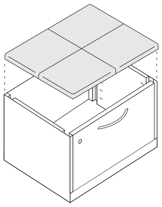
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	1"	**RCHE1830**	$374
18"	36"	1"	**RCHE1836**	$397
18"	42"	1"	**RCHE1842**	$420
23⅛"	30"	1"	**RCHE2430**	$427
23⅛"	36"	1"	**RCHE2436**	$443

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 164	• Cushion top: fabric • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$ 894	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+$ 894	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+$1030	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Vinyl	+$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files		▶ Page 308

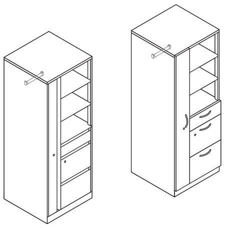
Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel/ Wood Front Suffix P
18"	18⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC1830__**	$ 950	$ 950
18"	18⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC1836__**	$ 968	$ 968
18"	18⅞"	42"	1½"	**RPDC1842__**	$ 985	$ 985
23⅛"	24"	30"	1½"	**RPDC2430__**	$1008	$1008
23⅛"	24"	36"	1½"	**RPDC2436__**	$1026	$1026

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Need help? Product details, page 166

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under Required Selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

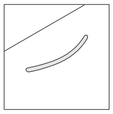
Required to Specify

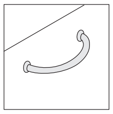
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Base (see below under Required Selections)
6 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

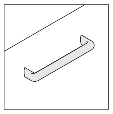
See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

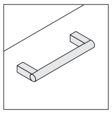
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$286	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$286	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

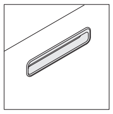
Pulls


Contemporary


Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower package 1	+$161	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower package 2	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 373
Related Products	• Counterweights		▶ Page 330
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 330
	• Field-installed tops		▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*
	• Bookends		▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

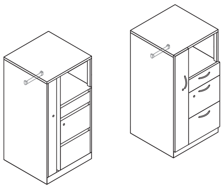
Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

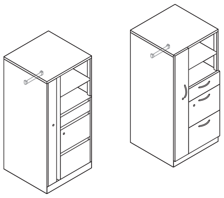
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



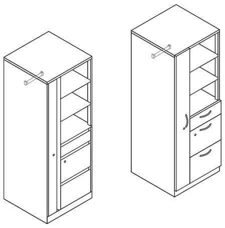
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448LA__**	$3063	$3560	$4046	$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448LA__**	$3394	$3891	$4377	$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244LA__**	$3166	$3663	$4149	$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244LA__**	$3523	$4020	$4506	$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245LC__**	$3736	$4233	$4719	$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245LC__**	$4153	$4650	$5136	$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

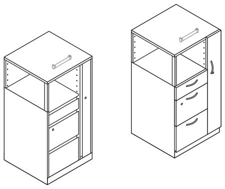
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

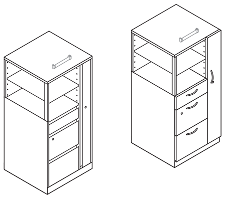
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



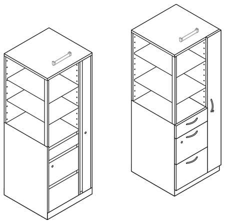
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448RA__**	$3063	$3560	$4046	$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448RA__**	$3394	$3891	$4377	$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244RA__**	$3166	$3663	$4149	$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244RA__**	$3523	$4020	$4506	$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

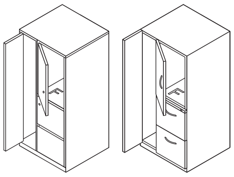


Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245RC__**	$3736	$4233	$4719	$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245RC__**	$4153	$4650	$5136	$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 166

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

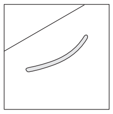
Required to Specify

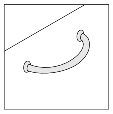
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
   F Flush steel front
   P Proud steel front
   L Proud laminate front
   W Proud wood front
2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Base (see below under required selections)
6 Pull (see below under required selections)
7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

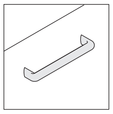
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

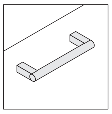
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$286	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$286	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

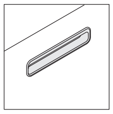
Pulls


Contemporary


Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer front	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer front	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer front	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$161	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 373
Related Products	• Counterweights		▶ Page 330
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 330
	• Field-installed tops		▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA__ becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

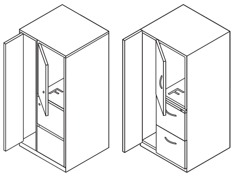
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

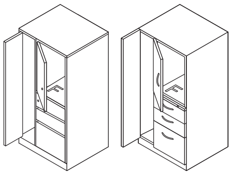
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



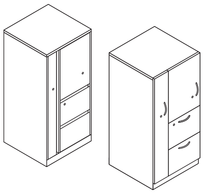
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LA__**	$2700	$3135	$3536	$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LA__**	$3253	$3410	$3826	$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LB__**	$2940	$3387	$3797	$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LB__**	$3482	$3652	$4094	$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LA__**	$2985	$3391	$3785	$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LA__**	$3515	$3704	$4048	$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

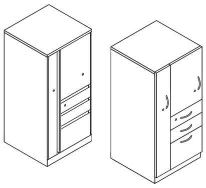
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

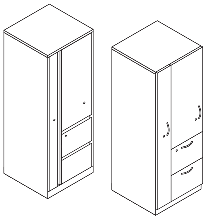
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



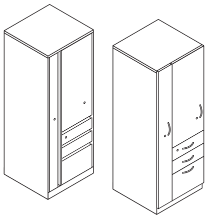
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LB__**	$3181	$3493	$3982	$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LB__**	$3710	$3793	$4293	$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LC__**	$3349	$3816	$4204	$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LC__**	$3710	$3842	$4580	$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LD__**	$3544	$3988	$4400	$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LD__**	$3906	$4036	$4781	$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

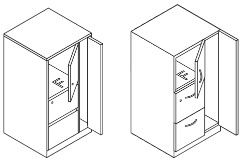
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

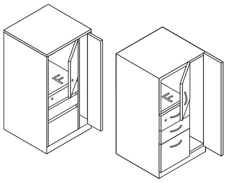
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



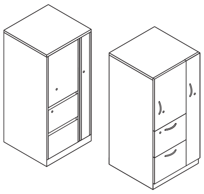
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RA__**	$2700	$3135	$3536	$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RA__**	$3253	$3410	$3826	$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RB__**	$2940	$3387	$3797	$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RB__**	$3482	$3652	$4094	$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



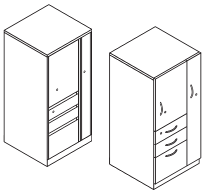
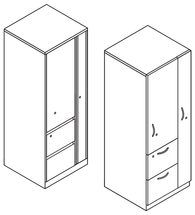
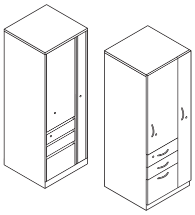
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RA__**	$2985	$3391	$3785	$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RA__**	$3515	$3704	$4048	$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

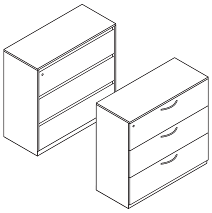
Specification Information

Dimensions				**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Prices**				**Counterweights**			
D		**W**	**H**						**Steel Fronts**		**Lam/Wood Fronts**	
Flush Steel Front	**Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front**				**Flush Steel Front Suffix F**	**Proud Steel Front Suffix P**	**Proud Lam Front Suffix L**	**Proud Wood Front Suffix W**	**Universal 3" Base**	**FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases**	**Universal 3" Base**	**FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases**
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued												
One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer												
												
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RB__**	$3181	$3493	$3982	$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RB__**	$3710	$3793	$4293	$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers												
												
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RC__**	$3349	$3816	$4204	$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RC__**	$3710	$3842	$4580	$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer												
												
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RD__**	$3544	$3988	$4400	$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RD__**	$3906	$4036	$4781	$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 170

Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - **F** Flush steel front
  - **P** Proud steel front
  - **L** Proud laminate front
  - **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for file

3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected

4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected

5 Pull (see below under required selections)

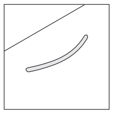
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate,or proud wood front selected

7 Options, if selected (see below)

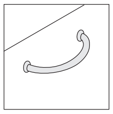
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Required Selections

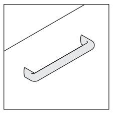
Pulls



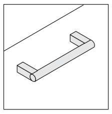
Contemporary



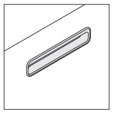
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶*See Storage specification guide.*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$147	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	**No top**		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$414	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate top	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$352	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Wood Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$766	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$414	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 111.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Wood Front, cont.	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 22	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 40	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 51	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	**65½"H flush steel front files only**		
	• On 18"D files	+$ 65	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
	• On 24"D files	+$ 94	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Package 1	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$235	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$392	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$588	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$440	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$660	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 373
Related Products	• Counterweights		▶ Page 330
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 330
	• Field-installed tops		▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*
	• Bookends		▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*

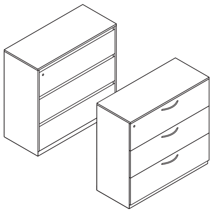
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).

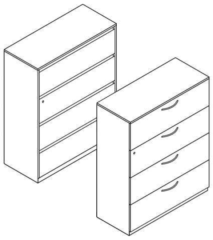
Specification Information

Three 12"H Drawers



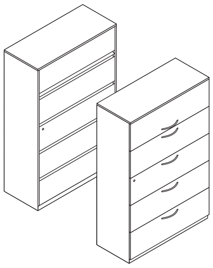
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303__**	$1828	$2048	$2800	$3599
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363__**	$2126	$2387	$3089	$3888
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423__**	$2409	$2700	$3283	$4082
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303__**	$2341	$2628	$3323	$4122
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363__**	$2675	$3000	$3680	$4479

Four 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RLF18304__**	$2392	$2683	$3648	$4447
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18364__**	$2784	$3118	$4033	$4832
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18424__**	$3147	$3530	$4410	$5209
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	**RLF24304__**	$3004	$3368	$4350	$5149
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RLF24364__**	$3495	$3924	$4824	$5623

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf



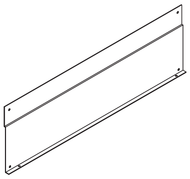
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18305__**	$2871	$3217	$4243	$5042
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18365__**	$3335	$3743	$4711	$5510
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 3	**RLF18425__**	$3771	$4228	$5170	$5969
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24305__**	$3606	$4045	$5091	$5890
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24365__**	$4189	$4698	$5670	$6469

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



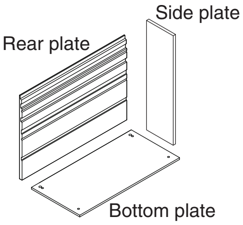
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 30	**RAACW30**	$329	Package D	**RAACWD**	$180
Package 36	**RAACW36**	$329	Package E	**RAACWE**	$235
Package 42	**RAACW42**	$329	Package F	**RAACWF**	$329

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, and Combination Cabinets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**RAACW1**	$180	Package 5	**RAACW5**	$329
Package 2	**RAACW2**	$180	Package 6	**RAACW6**	$329
Package 3	**RAACW3**	$180	Package 7	**RAACW7**	$329
Package 4	**RAACW4**	$235	Package 8	**RAACW8**	$329

Counterweight Retro Kit

For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

*Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering **RAACW30**, **RAACW36**, or **RAACW42**. For use on One-High or Two Drawer lateral files with feet that were manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.*

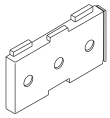
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Counterweight retrofit kit	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAACWR	$104

Counterweight Package

For Use with Universal Towers



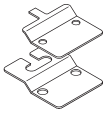
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Specification Information

Package Name	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
Tower package 1	**RAACT1**	$161
Tower package 2	**RAACT2**	$198
Tower package 3	**RAACT3**	$161

Anchor Bracket Package



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

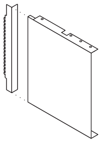
Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Price**
RAANBRK	$52

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Steel Storage Accessories,** continued

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



Tip: Order filler which matches nominal worksurface depth.

Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.

Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.

▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Filler: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$74	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Depth	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts		
24"	**ULFF24F**	$81
30"	**ULFF30F**	$81
For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts		
24"	**ULFF24P**	$81
30"	**ULFF30P**	$81

Attachment Cable

Tip: For use with Kick underworksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Attachment cable • Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Price**
PAB12 (package of 1)	$ 31
PAB12M (package of 25)	$480

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Understanding Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison 334

Product Details
- Shelf Lights 338
- LED Shelf Lights 342
- LED Linear Shelf Lights 344

Application Topics
- Daisy Chaining 347

Related Products
- Vertical Wire Manager 348

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

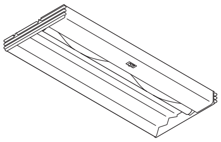
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Four types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light

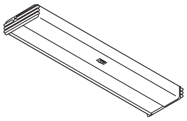


Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package
	Understanding ▶ Page 338 Specifying ▶ Page 350
Depth	9¼"
Width	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available
Lens Options	• None
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast—5 years • Fixture—12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Bottomline Light



Mounting	• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 340 Specifying ▶ Page 352
Depth	4½"
Width	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	1¼"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	• T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	• Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	• Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	• Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 10 years

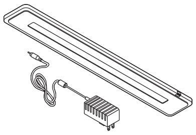
Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

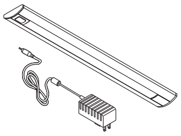
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



LED Linear Shelf Lights



	LED Shelf Light	LED Linear Shelf Lights				
Mounting	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.				
	Understanding ▶ Page 342 Specifying ▶ Page 353	Understanding ▶ Page 344 Specifying ▶ Page 354				
Depth	2½"	2"				
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"				
Number of LEDs	• 102 LEDs	17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W	
		24	48	72	96	Standard Output LEDs
		47	94	141	188	High Output LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts/ 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W	Standard Output
		7.8	17.6	25.9	33.6	Watts
		444	980	1412	1791	Lumens
		57	55.6	54.5	53.3	Efficacy
		17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W	High Output
		10.9	23.4	34.3	43.5	Watts
		744	1590	2290	2807	Lumens
		68	68	67	64.5	Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	94	84				
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K				
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.				
Finish Options	• Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	• 4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.				
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film	• Polycarbonate matte film				
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply				
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights	• Standard on all lights				
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.				
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years				

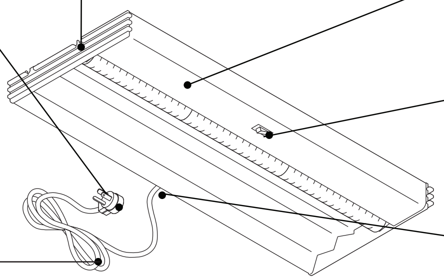
Shelf Lights

Standard

▶ Specifying, page 350

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

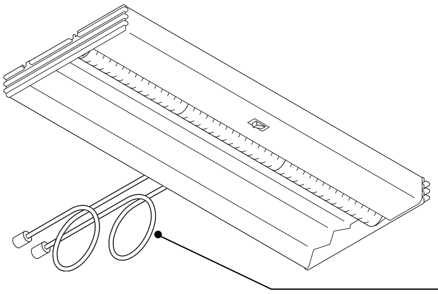


Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light.



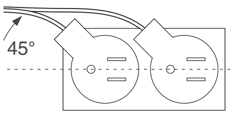
Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

Actual Dimensions

	Standard
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

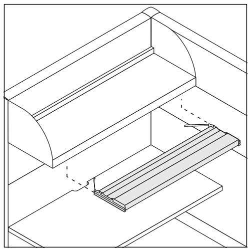


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

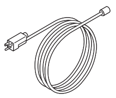
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



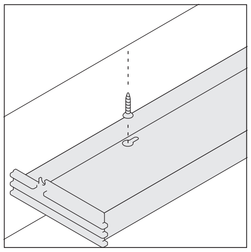
Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



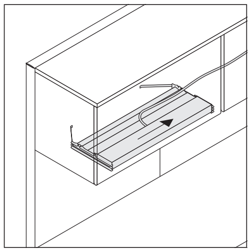
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24⅝"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36⅝"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48⅝"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶ Page 347

Starter cord powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector
- White

Cord
- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

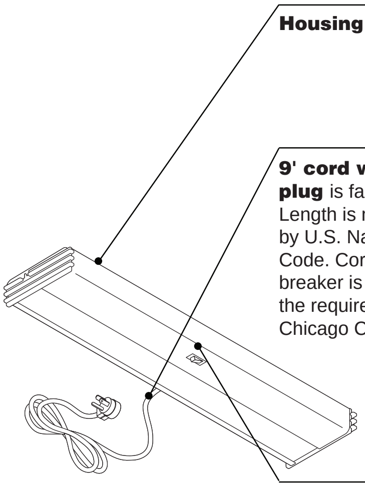
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

Bottomline

▶ Specifying, page 352

Bottomline



Housing is painted steel.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago Code.

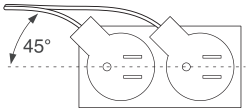
On-off switch is centered on housing.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4½"
Width	23¼", 35", 46¾"
Height	1¼"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:
Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.
Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶ Page 347

Daisy chaining on Bottomline allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Paint
  0835 Black
  7018 Pewter
  7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector
- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord
- Black plastic only

End caps
- Molded to match housing

Photometric Data

Bottomline

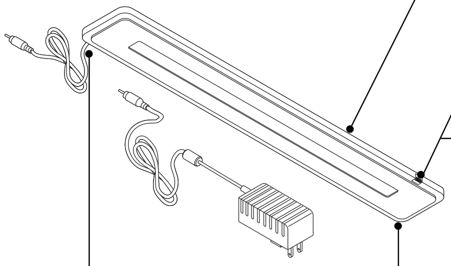
Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights

▶ Specifying, page 353



Plastic cover finish in black or arctic white.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Daisy chain lights connect to ports on the back corner of the light.

Cord exits from the back corner of the light.

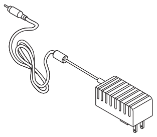
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2⅝"
Width	18⅛"
Height	½"

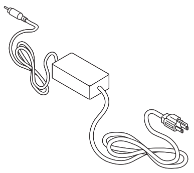
Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



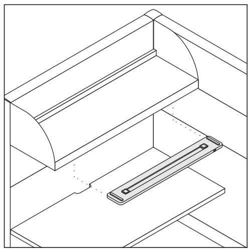
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*

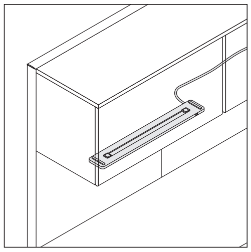


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

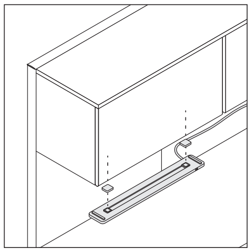
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector
- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

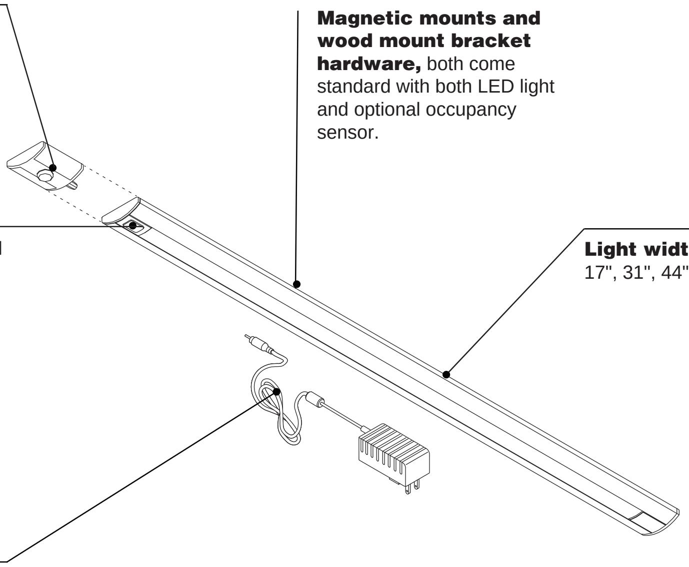
12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13
	18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"

Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.

▶ Specifying, page 354



Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", 58"	2³⁄₁₀"
Height	½"	⁷⁄₁₀"

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

▶ See page 346

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Measured from 18" above worksurface

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32

Worksurface front

17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32

Worksurface front

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28

Worksurface front

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28

Worksurface front

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48

Worksurface front

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48

Worksurface front

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63

Worksurface front

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63

Worksurface front

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixture

Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
31"	–	1	–	2	–	2	1	3	1	1	–
44"	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
58"	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–

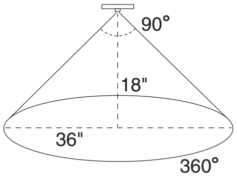
High Output Linear Shelf Light

Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light			
17"	4	2	1	–
31"	–	1	–	2
44"	–	–	1	–

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

Occupancy Sensor



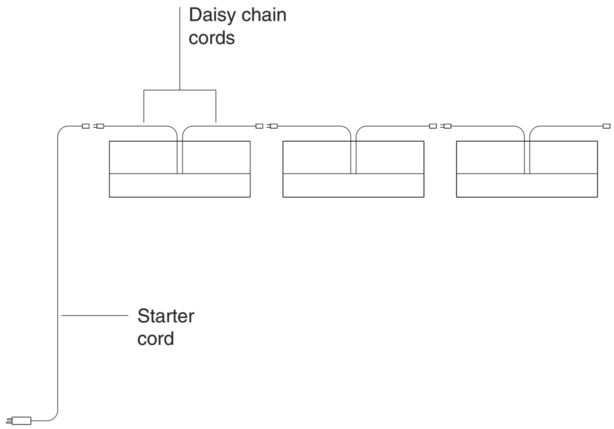
- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

Daisy Chaining

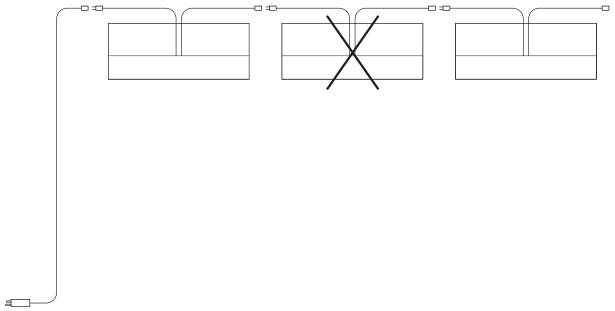
For Standard and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

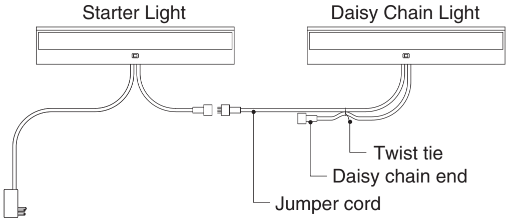
For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

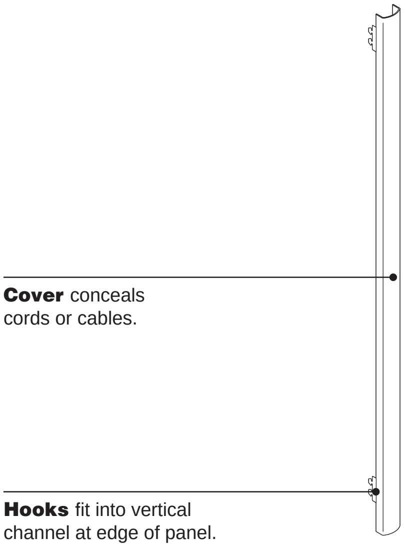
Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

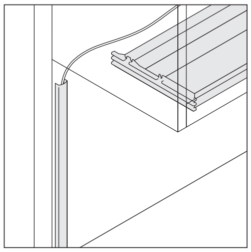
▶ Specifying, page 356


Cover conceals cords or cables.
Hooks fit into vertical channel at edge of panel.

Actual Dimensions

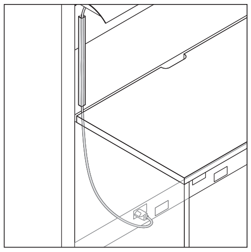
Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1⅝" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the ½" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

Cover
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights **350**
Bottomline Shelf Lights **352**
LED Shelf Lights **353**
LED Linear Shelf Lights **354**

Related Products

Vertical Wire Managers **356**

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶ See page 347 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

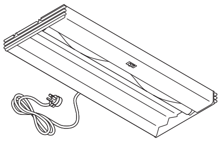
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 338	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only —Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Contrast sleeve around lamp • Faceted reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

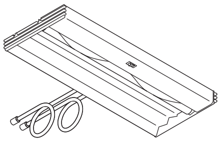
Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$36	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	• Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.*
	• Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶ See Related Products next page.

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

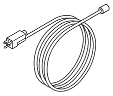
Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Standard Power Cord					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$625
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$662
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$716
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$722
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$759
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$813
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$680
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$717
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$771

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Products

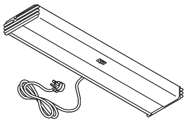


Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
Daisy Chain Starter Cord			
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 86
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$516

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶See page 347 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

▶Need help? Product details, page 340

Standard Includes

- Steel light housing: paint
- Mylar reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords:
  —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
  —Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connections for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing
and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter
7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
With Standard Power Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FT**	$373
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FT**	$400
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FT**	$431
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTCHI**	$437
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTCHI**	$476
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTCHI**	$508
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTY**	$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTY**	$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTY**	$467
With Daisy Chain Starter Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTS**	$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTS**	$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTS**	$467

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

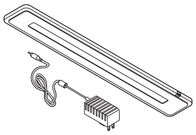
LED Shelf Lights

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 342	• Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover • Power supply with cord • Soft touch switch • Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Universal magnetic mounting • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	• Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+$9	Specify *with fastener kit.*

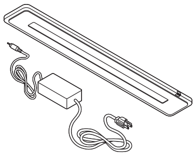
Specification Information



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

LED Standard Light

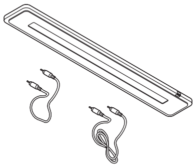
Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18**	$506



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YA**	$545



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YB**	$498

LED Linear Shelf Lights

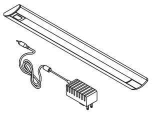
Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 344	• Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White • Power supply with cord: black • Soft touch switch • Magnetic and wood mounting brackets • Continuous range dimmer • Automatic turn off program • Color temperature 3500K	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+$ 19	Specify *with 0835 Black.*
Occupancy Sensor	• 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+$187	Specify *with occupancy sensor.*
High Output	• 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary	+$118	Specify *with high output.*
	• 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+$201	Specify *with high output.*

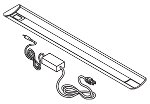
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



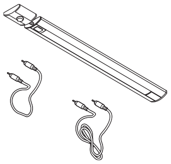
17" Stand Alone Light

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17**	$384



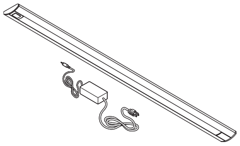
17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17YA**	$447



17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17YB**	$334



31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

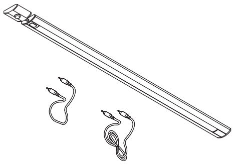
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	31"	7/10"	**LLL31**	$621

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

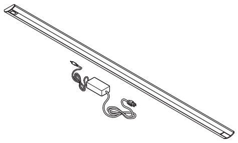
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



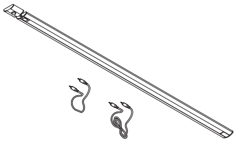
31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	31"	7⁄10"	**LLL31YB**	$514



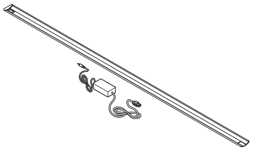
44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	44"	7⁄10"	**LLL44**	$ 824



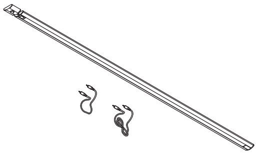
44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	44"	7⁄10"	**LLL44YB**	$ 690



58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	58"	7⁄10"	**LLL58**	$1055



58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	58"	7⁄10"	**LLL58YB**	$ 744

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Managers

Vertical Wire Manager

Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 348

Standard Includes

- Vertical wire manager: plastic

Required to Specify

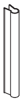
1 Style number
2 Plastic color number:
  6000 Black
  6009 Arctic White
  6249 Platinum Solid
  6652 Titanium
  6654 Sand
  6697 Fog

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	**TS7PVWM**	$46

Vertical Wire Managers

With Wing Edges



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Tip: Wings along length of wire manager are captured by edge of skin or vertical trim to hold wire manager in place.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 348

Standard Includes

- Vertical wire manager: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number:
  6000 Black
  6659 Light Grey

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
20"	**TSAEVWMZ20**	$26

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials 358
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics 363
Paint Color Availability Matrix 364
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes 366
Directional Laminate Grain Directions 369
Wood Veneer Grain Directions 370

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/ EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see *steelcase.com/ surface-materials.*

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Ⓔ = Established

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ See page 364 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4238	Mocha
4239	Clay
4240	Chalk
4242	Milk

Textured Paint

7207	Black
7225	Sand
7237	Slate Ⓔ
7238	Fieldstone
7239	Midnight
7241	Arctic White
7243	Seagull
7250	Sterling Dark Solid
7360	Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743	Mineral Metallic
4750	Champagne Metallic
4798	Sterling Metallic
4799	Platinum Metallic
4803	Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245	Carbon Metallic
7246	Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

1ATG	Rose Quartz
4AV3	Blue Jay
4AV4	Baltic
4AX1	Citrine/Citron
4AY2	Chili
4AZ5	Marlin
4CL1	Dark Olivine
4CL2	Ice Blue
4CL3	Aura
4CL4	Sea Glass
4CL5	Light Matcha
4CL6	Terra
4CL7	Sandstone
4CL8	Smokey Plum
4CZ5	Honey
4CZ6	Lagoon
4CZ8	Light Peacock

Coatings

1ATT	Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

4B20	Obsidian
4B22	Matte Brass
4B23	Burnished Bronze
4B24	Night Bronze
4B25	Matte Copper
4B26	Smoked Mica
4B29	Cast Iron

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

7241	Arctic White

Textured Paint

7360	Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

0835	Black
4700	Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799	Platinum Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Tip: Not all Price Group 3 paints are available on adjustable-height worksurface bases.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Duo Storage boxes

Solid Laminate

2722	Cream Ⓔ
2730	Arctic White
2746	Black
2759	Warm White
2811	Mist Ⓔ
2883	Seagull
2884	Milk
2885	Dune
2HMG	Merle

High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate
- TS Series common shelves

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850	Vanadium Fiber
2854	Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860	Granite Fiber
2862	Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate

2920	Marl Micro
2921	Gypsum Micro
2922	Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870	Blonde Bronze Patina
2873	Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722	Cream Ⓔ
2730	Arctic White
2746	Black
2759	Warm White
2811	Mist Ⓔ
2883	Seagull
2884	Milk
2885	Dune
2HMG	Merle
2HWU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820	Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823	Driftwood Speckle
2824	Smoke Speckle
2825	Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

2406	Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood Ⓔ
2538	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2714	Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge
2HCN	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut

Tip: Woodgrain Laminates are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.

Tip: 2535 Virginia Walnut, 2536 Blackwood, and 2616 Marbled Maple are not available on doors.

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4	Cement**
2UH6	Sheetrock

***2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces and storage tops

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

24H1	Satin White
24H2	Satin Black
24H3	Satin Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces—Low-Pressure Laminate
- TS Series worksurfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

247L	Black V2 LPL
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6	Blackwood LPL Ⓔ
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL
267L	Marbled Cherry V2 LPL Ⓔ
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L09	Clear Maple LPL
2L30	Arctic White LPL
2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L83	Seagull LPL
2L84	Milk LPL
2L85	Dune LPL
2LAK	Clear Oak
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL
2LAT	Acacia LPL
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL
2LMG	Merle LPL
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL
2LWA	Grey Kingswood
2LWB	Planked Walnut
2LWD	Resolute Walnut
2LWF	Smoked Walnut
2LWG	Natural Recon
2TL2	Fawn Cypress

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Ⓔ = Established

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Overhead storage
- TS 200 Series tops

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple
3592	FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702	FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712	FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752	FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762	FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342	FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2	FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2	FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042	QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
3222	QC/OP Clear Maple
3292	QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3302	QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312	QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352	QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3362	QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372	QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382	QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2	QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2	QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392	QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602	RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

36A2	RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082	FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41	OP Planked Cherry
3P51	OP Planked Maple
3P61	OP Planked Oak
3P71	OP Planked Walnut
3VFX	OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

3064	FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404	FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414	FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524	FC/FF Clear Maple
3544	FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3704	FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714	FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754	FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3764	FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774	FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734	FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224	QC/FF Clear Maple
3294	QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3304	QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314	QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354	QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3364	QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374	QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384	QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394	QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604	RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084	FC/FF Washed Walnut

Ⓔ = Established

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832	QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Select Surfaces and available as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX	FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX	FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X	QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX	QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX	QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX	QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX	QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only.
The matching paints have moved to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

6651	Tungsten Ⓔ
6652	Titanium Ⓔ

Applies to:
- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- Square edge laminate top on 200 Series

6000	Black
6009	Arctic White
6034	Natural Cherry
6036	Medium Cherry
6037	Winter on Maple
6038	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
6041	Natural Walnut Ⓔ
6052	Milk
6053	Seagull
6169	Stone
6170	Mocha
61AA	Persian Salt
61AB	Rose
61AC	Indigo
61AD	Green Citrine
61AE	Dark Olivine
61AF	Cloudy
6213	Acacia
6219	Clear Oak
6231	Graphite Walnut
6237	Clear Maple
6242	Virginia Walnut
6243	Blackwood Ⓔ
6245	Clear Walnut
6249	Platinum Solid
6271	Plywood
6527	Merle
6619	Ice Ⓔ
6631	Cream Ⓔ
6635	Dawn Ⓔ
6636	Mist
6654	Sand
6655	Warm White
6695	Midnight
6697	Fog
6698	Fieldstone
66WA	Grey Kingswood
66WB	Planked Walnut
66WD	Resolute Walnut
66WE	Natural Recon
66WF	Smoked Walnut
66WU	Clay
66WV	Chalk
6703	Ash Wenge
6704	Storm Wenge
6705	Bisque Wenge
6706	Clay Wenge
6707	Ash Noce
6708	Bisque Noce
6709	Clay Noce
6710	Storm Noce
6T02	Fawn Cypress
6T04	Saddle Oak
6T05	Veranda Teak
6T07	Walnut Heights
6T08	Aggregate
6T09	Gravel
6T10	Cement
6T12	Sheetrock

Applies to:
- 1 mm profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate

6000	Black
6009	Arctic White
6052	Milk
6053	Seagull
6249	Platinum Solid
6527	Merle
6612	Grey V2 Ⓔ
6654	Sand
6655	Warm White
6695	Midnight
6697	Fog
6698	Fieldstone

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Ⓔ = Established

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Cabby legs with glides
- Adjustable-height legs with glides
- Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls

4140	Arctic White Gloss
4144	Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Elliptical leg

9201	Polished Chrome

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

9201	Polished Chrome
9211	Nickel

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal Storage pulls

0835	Black
9201	Polished Chrome
9211	Nickel
9212	Silver

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:
- Knit screens

B902	Soft White
B903	Fog
B904	Sand

Applies to:
- Fabric skins and trims
- Hutch kit tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group A

Sprite

5540	Khaki
5541	Snow
5543	Linen
5544	Sherbet
5545	Powder
5547	Sky

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ

P123	Portico
P124	Opus
P125	Cusp
P126	Artifact

Alloy

P525	Polar
P526	Skim
P527	Bubbly
P528	Tern
P529	Shore
P530	Asti
P531	Silver
P532	Oxide
P533	Element
P534	Construct
P535	Currency
P536	Iron

Boccie

P200	New Rice
P201	New Almond
P203	New Camel
P204	New Opal
P205	New Mist
P206	New Plum
P208	New Spearmint
P209	New Sky

Buzz2

5F03	Tomato
5F04	Red Ⓔ
5F05	Burgundy
5F06	Sky Ⓔ
5F07	Blue
5F08	Navy
5F15	Stone
5F16	Grey
5F17	Black
5G50	Dunegrass
5G51	Sable
5G55	Pumpkin
5G56	Timber
5G57	Rouge
5G59	Meadow
5G61	Cyan
5G62	Atlantic
5G63	Crocus
5G64	Alpine
5G65	Tornado

Charm

P505	Shell
P506	Mimosa
P507	Birch
P508	Sparkle
P510	Debut
P511	Clover
P513	Twilight

Lapel

P409	Cement
P410	Pebble
P411	Beech
P412	Dune
P414	Sprout
P416	Maple
P417	Slate

Optic

P540	Hazel
P541	Twinkle
P542	Orion
P543	Seaglass
P546	Whiskey
P547	Bath
P548	Whisper
P549	Breezy
P551	Glimmer

Pianista

P420	Sand
P421	Mist
P422	Rain
P423	Natural
P424	Café
P425	Denim
P426	Carbon
P427	Stone
P428	Flax
P429	Oat
P430	Wheat
P431	Maize

Rhythm

P555	Allegro
P556	Tempo
P557	Refrain
P558	Pitch
P560	Melody
P562	Opus

Tinsel

P515	Sugar
P516	Lit
P517	Ego
P518	Fizz
P519	Muse
P520	Depth
P521	Bliss
P522	Grow
P523	Dolce
P524	Boost

▶**Surface Materials,** continued

Price Group 2

Bariolage
G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante Ⓔ
G202 New Cantata Ⓔ
G203 New Adagio
G205 New Ballata

Code
5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

Dovetail by Designtex
5H39 Light Mocha
5H40 Pebble
5H41 Warm White
5H42 Sandstone
5H43 Honeycomb
5H44 Terra
5H45 Honeydew
5H46 Denim
5H47 Storm
5H48 Ice Blue
5H49 Aura
5H50 Darkest Grey

Flip: Orbit
5F85 Mud Pie Ⓔ
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto Ⓔ
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex
5F75 Mud Pie Ⓔ
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto Ⓔ
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco
G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline

Intersection
P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace

Ⓔ = Established

Latch
P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

SoftNext
5H27 Obsidian
5H28 Foggy Night
5H29 Greystone
5H30 Mocha
5H31 Clay
5H32 Sandstone
5H33 Chalk
5H34 Midnight
5H35 Blue Mica
5H36 Jade
5H37 Burnt Umber
5H38 Cinnabar

Stencil
P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim
P459 Chartreuse
P460 Bittersweet
P461 Mauvelous
P462 Bermuda
P463 Concrete
P464 Orchid
P465 Parchment
P466 Silk
P467 Sea Salt
P468 Honeydew
P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olivine

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/ surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion top
- Basic cushion enchanced

**Not available on basic cushion enhanced*

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
Link
New Black

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation*
New Black
Nitelights

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja
Redeem
Retrieve

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio*

Leather

Cafe*
Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

Applies to:

- Kick tackboards

Price Group 1

New Black: Bruce
New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

New Black: Jack
New Black: Harley

Tip: New Black: James is not available on Kick tackboards.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/ surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

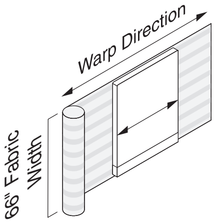
Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

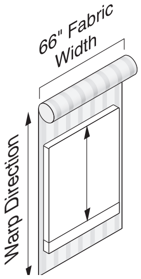
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



Warp Horizontal

The standard application direction of fabric on Kick panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



Warp Vertical

The optional application direction of fabrics on Kick panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.
- Ⓔ = Established

	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)	**4238** Mocha	**4239** Clay	**4240** Chalk	**4242** Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	**7207** Black	**7225** Sand	**7237** Slate Ⓔ	**7238** Fieldstone	**7239** Midnight	**7241** Arctic White	**7243** Seagull	**7250** Sterling Dark Solid	**7360** Merle	Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)	**4743** Mineral Metallic	**4750** Champagne Metallic	**4798** Sterling Metallic	**4799** Platinum Metallic	**4803** Near Black Metallic	**7245** Carbon Metallic	**7246** Midnight Metallic
Panels																							
Panel trim components		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Stackers and Related Products																							
Upholstered		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Glass		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sliding panel doors		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Storage																							
Universal storage		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TS Series Storage		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Worksurfaces																							
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TS Series post and H-legs		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Universal post legs, double post C-legs, and columns		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cabby legs		•	•	•	•		■	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•		■	■	■	■	☐	•	•
Adjustable-height legs		•	•	•	•		■	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•		•	■	■	■	☐	•	•
Lighting																							
Shelf lights		•	•	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	■	■	■	•	•	■

Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth Paint)	**0835** Black	**4700** Warm White	Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)	**1ATT** Cast Shadow	Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)	**4B20** Obsidian	**4B22** Matte Brass	**4B23** Burnished Bronze	**4B24** Night Bronze	**4B25** Matte Copper	**4B26** Smoked Mica	**4B29** Cast Iron
	■	■		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	■		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	■	■		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	■		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	•	■		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	■	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber Ⓔ	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber Ⓔ	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle
Solid Laminate			
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist Ⓔ	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk
Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice Ⓔ

Ⓔ = Established

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Textured Laminate			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry Ⓔ	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood Ⓔ	6243	Blackwood Ⓔ
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	6038	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2714	Natural Walnut Ⓔ	6041	Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut

Ⓔ = Established

Recomended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued

Recommended Edge Colors—Low-Pressure Laminate

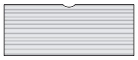
Low-Pressure Laminate Color		**Recommended Edge Band**	
247L	Black V2 LPL	6000	Black
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL	6037	Winter On Maple
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood LPL Ⓔ	6243	Blackwood
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2L09	Clear Maple LPL	6237	Clear Maple
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White
2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL	6654	Sand
2L83	Seagull LPL	6053	Seagull
2L84	Milk LPL	6052	Milk
2L85	Dune LPL	6654	Sand
2LAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL	6707	Ash Noce
2LAT	Acacia LPL	6213	Acacia
2LMG	Merle LPL	6527	Merle
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL	6703	Ash Wenge
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL	6708	Bisque Noce
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL	6705	Bisque Wenge
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL	6709	Clay Noce
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL	6706	Clay Wenge
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL	6710	Storm Noce
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL	6704	Storm Wenge
2LWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2LWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2LWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2LWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2LWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut
2TL2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress

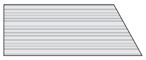
Ⓔ = Established

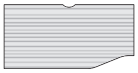
Directional Laminate Grain Directions

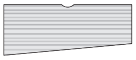
Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

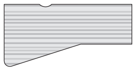
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate

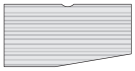

Straight Worksurface

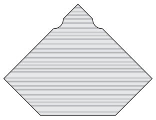

Straight, 120°

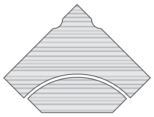

Transition Worksurface

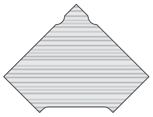

Tapered Worksurface

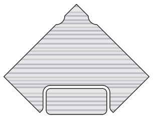

Taper-Flat Worksurface

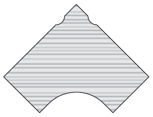

Single-Tapered Worksurface

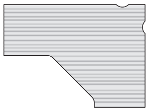

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface

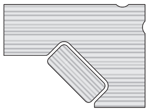

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface

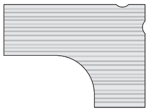

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface

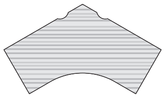

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface with keyboard

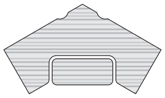

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface

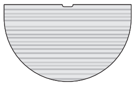

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface

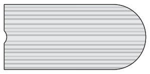

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface with Keyboard

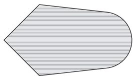

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface

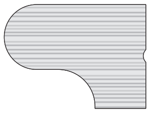

Corner, 120° Worksurface

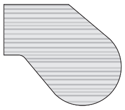

Corner, 120° Worksurface with Keyboard

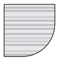

Spanner Worksurface

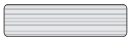

Bullet Peninsula Worksurface


Angled Peninsula Worksurface


Jetty Worksurface

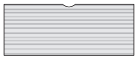

Bubble Jetty Worksurface

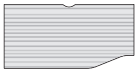

Visitor Worksurface

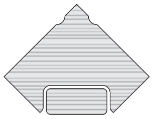

Transaction Worksurface

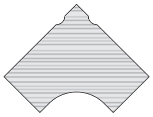
Wood Veneer Grain Directions

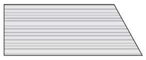
The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

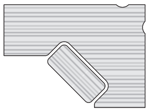

Straight Worksurface

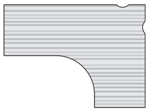

Transition Worksurface

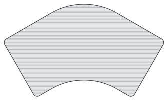

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface with keyboard

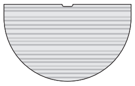

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface

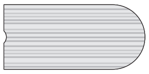

Straight, 120°

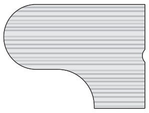

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface with Keyboard

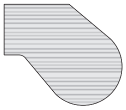

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface

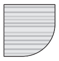

Corner, 120° Worksurface

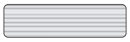

Spanner Worksurface


Bullet Peninsula Worksurface


Jetty Worksurface


Bubble Jetty Worksurface


Visitor Worksurface

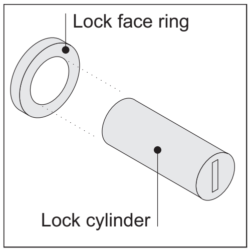

Transaction Worksurface

Resources

Lock and Keying 372
Style Number Index 376

Lock and Keying

For TS Series Storage



Front-removable lock cylinders can be installed or removed in the field with a special tool. This feature allows you to field install lock cylinders after the furniture is installed.

All locks are designated with key numbers. You can specify a key number; however, if you don't specify a key number, the locks in your order will be keyed random.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Standard Keying

All products are standard keyed random.

Step 1

Furniture will be shipped with a plastic shipping plug. Specify lock cylinder and keying options separately. Only products with factory-installed lock mechanisms can accept lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Be sure to specify a lock color number (9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome) for the lock face ring.

Step 2

Order enough lock cylinders to fill each lock location. You must also order a lock tool.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You don't need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.
Lock cylinders and the installation tool will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

To specify lock cylinders, list the total number of lock cylinders that you want with the appropriate style number. If you are specifying key numbers, list the breakdown of the quantity of each key number.

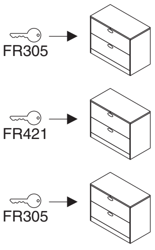
An example of how your order should look is shown below:

Example:
10 LOCK9201FR FR320
5 LOCK9201FR FR350
15 LOCK9201XF XF1100
30 Total

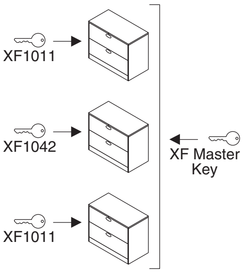
1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Keying Options

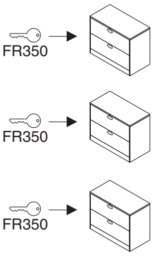
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454.
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



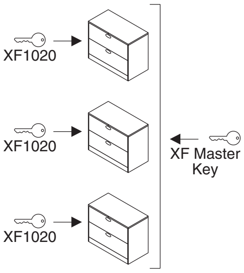
Master key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from XF1001 to XF1150. All XF locks can be opened with a master key.
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



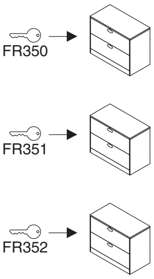
Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



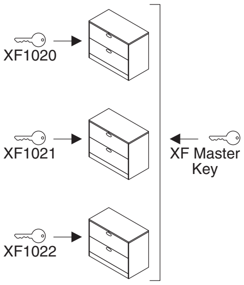
Master key specific means that you can specify any key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454.

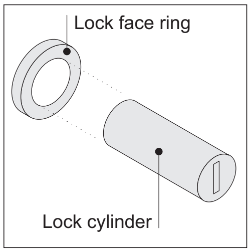


Master key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.



For Universal Steel Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.
Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305

or

XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$36	Specify *with master key random*.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305

or

XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350

or

XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352

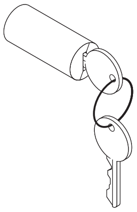
or

XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome - Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$36 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$36 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder		
Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost
Standard Lock Tool		
	877102003SR	$36
XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder		
Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Master Lock Tool		
	877102002SR	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	374	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	374	Standard Lock Tool
AWAG2	259	Round Grommet
DVSS2912	267	Divisio Side Screen
L52FT	352	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	352	Bottomline
L52FTS	352	Bottomline
L52FTY	352	Bottomline
L53FT	352	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	352	Bottomline
L53FTS	352	Bottomline
L53FTY	352	Bottomline
L54FT	352	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	352	Bottomline
L54FTS	352	Bottomline
L54FTY	352	Bottomline
LLL17	354	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YA	354	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YB	354	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31	354	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31YB	355	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44	355	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44YB	355	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58	355	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58YB	355	LED Linear Shelf Light
LOCK9201FR	374	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	374	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	374	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	374	Lock Cylinder
LS1FSC	351	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	351	Daisy Chain Cord
LSL18	353	LED Light
LSL18YA	353	LED Light
LSL18YB	353	LED Light
LSM24K	350	Standard Light
LSM24KC	350	Standard Light
LSM24KD	350	Standard Light
LSM36K	350	Standard Light
LSM36KC	350	Standard Light
LSM36KD	350	Standard Light
LSM48K	350	Standard Light
LSM48KC	350	Standard Light
LSM48KD	350	Standard Light
PAB12	332	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	332	Attachment Cable
PTDMGB3	216	Pwr Comm Sphere
R30MBB	276, 305	Flexible Mb Surf
R36MBB	276, 305	Flexible Mb Surf
R42MBB	276, 305	Flexible Mb Surf
R48MBB	276, 305	Flexible Mb Surf
RAACT1	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT3	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW30	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW36	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW42	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	330	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWR	330	Counterweight Retro Kit
RAANBRK	331	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RBB24LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB24QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB24TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB24WTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB30LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB30QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB30TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB30WTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB36LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB36QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB36TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB36WTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB42LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB42QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB42TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB42WTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB48LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB48QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB48WTAK	300	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB60QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB60WTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB66LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB66QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB66TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB66WTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB72LTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBB72QTAK	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB72TAK	299	U In the Case Bin
RBB72WTAK	300	U In the Case Bin
RBKHWM24	302	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM30	302	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM36	302	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM42	302	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM48	302	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM60	302	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM70	302	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM72	302	Wall Bracket
RBKVOFM	303	Vert Off-Module Brkt

Style Number	Page	Description
RCHE1715	293	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE1830	314	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE1836	314	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE1842	314	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE2315	293	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE2430	314	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE2436	314	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RDD182448LA_	322	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448LB_	322	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RA_	324	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RB_	324	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LA_	322	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LB_	323	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RA_	324	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RB_	325	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LC_	323	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LD_	323	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RC_	325	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RD_	325	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LA_	322	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LB_	322	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RA_	324	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RB_	324	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LA_	322	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LB_	323	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RA_	324	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RB_	325	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LC_	323	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LD_	323	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RC_	325	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RD_	325	U Dual Door Tower
RDIV	302	Dividers
RDV1506	271	Dividers
RDV1512	271	Dividers
RDV151210	271	Dividers
RLF18301_	311	U One-High Lat File
RLF18301A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301B_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18302_	312	U Lat File
RLF18303_	329	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	329	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	329	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	311	U One-High Lat File
RLF18361A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361B_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	312	U Lat File
RLF18363_	329	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	329	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	329	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	311	U One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	312	U Lat File
RLF18423_	329	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	329	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	329	Univ Lat File
RLF24301A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24302_	312	U Lat File
RLF24303_	329	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	329	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	329	Univ Lat File
RLF24361A_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361B_	311	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	312	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	312	U Lat File
RLF24363_	329	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	329	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	329	Univ Lat File
RPCW	288	U Ped Counterwght
RPDC1830_	315	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	315	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	315	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	315	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	315	Cushion Top
RPF1827A_	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	292	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	292	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	292	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	292	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	292	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	292	U Mobile Pedestal
RPXCK2718F	289	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718P	289	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724F	289	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724P	289	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730F	289	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730P	289	U Conv Kit
RPXDPT	271	Pencil Tray
RPXFTAKFP	288	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXFTAKPP	288	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXTC24F	292	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	292	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	292	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	292	U Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	318	U Open Side Tower

▶**Style Number Index,** continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RQS182448RA_	319	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	318	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	319	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	318	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	319	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	318	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	319	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	318	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	319	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	318	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	319	U Open Side Tower
RSB36LTAK	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB36TAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB36WTAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB42LTAK	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB42TAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB42WTAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB48LTAK	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB48TAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB48WTAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB60LTAK	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB60TAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB60WTAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB66LTAK	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB66TAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB66WTAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB72LTAK	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB72TAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB72WTAK	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSC18301A_	311	U One-High Lat File
RSC18361A_	311	U One-High Lat File
RSC18421A_	311	U One-High Lat File
RSH24TAK	301	U Shelf
RSH30TAK	301	U Shelf
RSH36TAK	301	U Shelf
RSH42TAK	301	U Shelf
RSH48TAK	301	U Shelf
RSH60TAK	301	U Shelf
RSH72TAK	301	U Shelf
RSS24TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS30TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS36TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS42TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS48TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS60TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS72TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RSS96TAK	306	Slim Shelf
RUK24TAK	303	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK30TAK	303	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK36TAK	303	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK42TAK	303	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK48TAK	303	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK60TAK	303	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RUK72TAK	303	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg
RXADRL15	271	Rails

Style Number	Page	Description
TS2CW1	281	Counterweight Pkg
TS2CW2	281	Counterweight Pkg
TS2F130A	279	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F130B	279	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F136A	279	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F136B	279	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F230UL	278	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2F236UL	278	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2FDV	280	Lat File Dwr Div
TS2FFTBR	281	Lateral File Rail
TS2FHF30	280	Lat File Frame
TS2FHF30A	280	Lat File Frame
TS2FHF36	280	Lat File Frame
TS2FILLER	270	Pedestal Filler
TS2PBBF22M	272	Mobile Ped
TS2PBBF22U	270	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBBF28U	270	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBDD	274	Box Dwr Divider
TS2PBF19M	272	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22M	272	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MC	273	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MCH	273	Mobile Ped
TS2PFDD	274	File Dwr Divider
TS2PFF22M	272	Mobile Ped
TS2PFF22U	270	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PFF28U	270	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PPT	274	Pencil Tray
TS2TDME	283	Tower Too Dome
TS2TW54LC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW54LSC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW54RC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW54RSC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW66LC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW66LSC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW66RC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW66RSC	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR54L	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR54LS	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR54R	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR54RS	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR66L	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR66LS	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR66R	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR66RS	282	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48L	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48LS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48R	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48RS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54L	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54LS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54R	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54RS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66L	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66LS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66R	283	Tower Too

Style Number	Page	Description
TS2TWRS66RS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS48LC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS48LSC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS48RC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS48RSC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LSC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RSC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LSC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RSC	283	Tower Too
TS714WSP	261	U Support Plate
TS71824TB	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71830TB	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71836TB	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71842TB	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71848TB	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71860TB	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71872TB	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS720WSP	261	U Support Plate
TS742HB	304	Horiz Brace
TS748HB	304	Horiz Brace
TS760HB	304	Horiz Brace
TS772HB	304	Horiz Brace
TS7BSWHC	304	Wall Channels
TS7PVWM	356	Vertical Wire Mgr
TS7TIEPLATE	261	U Tie Plates
TS7WKSPT	261	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT39	261	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT48	261	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT51	261	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT54	261	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT60	261	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT63	261	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT66	261	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT72	261	Reinforcing Chan
TSAE31DA15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DA20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DB15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DB20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DC15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DC20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DA15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DA20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DB15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DB20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DC15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DC20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DA15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DA20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DB15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DB20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DC15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAE33DC20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DA15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DA20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DB15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DB20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DC15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DC20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3ADD15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3ADD20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3BDD15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3BDD20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3CDD15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3CDD20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE986694B	199	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE98669B	199	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE98669SFB	199	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAEGROM	216, 259	Grommet Pkg
TSAEP342B	197	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP348B	197	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP354B	197	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP366B	197	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP442B	197	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP448B	197	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP454B	197	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP466B	197	Kick Power Pole
TSAEPC42	198	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC48	198	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC54	198	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC66	198	Kick Cable Pole
TSAERDP	200	Comm Mdl Pkg
TSAERDW	200, 217	Comm Mdl Pkg
TSAERPP	200	Recept Pkg
TSAERPW	200, 217	Receptacle Pkg
TSAEVWMZ20	356	Kick Vert Wire Mgr
TSAPB120	191	Kick Connectors
TSAPB120P	191	Kick Connectors
TSAPBCOH	191	Kick Connector Pkg
TSAPBOM	192	Off-Mod Conn Univ
TSAPBOM24	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM30	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM36	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM42	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM48	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM60	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBWS66	191	Kick Connector Pkg
TSAPDSO6636	193	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSO6642	193	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSO7836	193	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSO7842	193	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPF4224	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4230	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4236	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4242	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4248	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4260	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPF4824	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4830	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4836	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4842	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4848	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4860	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5424	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5430	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5436	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5442	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5448	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5460	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6624	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6630	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6636	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6642	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6648	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6660	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPG4224	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4230	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4236	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4242	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4248	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4824	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4830	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4836	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4842	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4848	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5424	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5430	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5436	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5442	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5448	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6624	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6630	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6636	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6642	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6648	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPL4224	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4230	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4236	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4242	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4248	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4260	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4824	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4830	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4836	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4842	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4848	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4860	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5424	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5430	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5436	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5442	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5448	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5460	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6624	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6630	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6636	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6642	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6648	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6660	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPS1224G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1224T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1230G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1230T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1236G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1236T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1242G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1242T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1248G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1248T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1260G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1260T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1272G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1272T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1824G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1824T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1830G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1830T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1836G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1836T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1842G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1842T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1848G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1848T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1860G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1860T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1872G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1872T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2424G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2424T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2430G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2430T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2436G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2436T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2442G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2442T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2448G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2448T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2460G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2460T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2472G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2472T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPTC42	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTC48	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTC54	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTC66	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTCB5442	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTCB6642	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPTCB6654	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTCY12	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims
TSAPTCY18	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims
TSAPTCY24	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims
TSAPTCY42	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims
TSAPTCY48	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims
TSAPTCY54	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims
TSAPTCY6	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims
TSAPTCY66	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims
TSAPTE42	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE48	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE54	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE60	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE66	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE72	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE78	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTXC12	190	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXC18	190	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXC24	190	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXC6	190	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXS12	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXS18	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXS24	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXS36	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXS6	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT12	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT18	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT24	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT36	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT6	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSASHCL24	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL30	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL36	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL42	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL48	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL24	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL30	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL36	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL42	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL48	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSASUB24L	275	Kick Bin
TSASUB30L	275	Kick Bin
TSASUB36L	275	Kick Bin
TSASUB42L	275	Kick Bin
TSASUB48L	275	Kick Bin
TSASUB60L	275	Kick Bin
TSASUB72L	275	Kick Bin
TSATCANT	215	Kick Cantilever
TSATEP24	214	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP24S	214	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP30	214	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP30S	214	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATH2711	214	Kick H-Leg
TSATH2720	214	Kick H-Leg
TSATP27	214	Post Leg

Style Number	Page	Description
TSATPL14	215	Support Plate
TSATPL20	215	Support Plate
TSATRC39	215	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC48	215	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC57	215	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC72	215	Reinforcing Channel
TSATSIDE	215	Kick Bracket
TSATTIE	215	Tie Plates
TSAWLCC1836	205	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC1842	205	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC1848	205	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2436	205	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2442	205	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2448	205	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC3048	205	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF2436	204	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF2442	204	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF2448	204	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF3048	204	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2246	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2247	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2264	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2274	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2346	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2347	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2364	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2374	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3246	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3247	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3264	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3274	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3346	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3347	207	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3364	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3374	206	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLL2626	212	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLL3232	212	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLN50	211	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWLN51A	211	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWLN62	211	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWLN63A	211	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWLP3048	209	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLP3060	209	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLP3072	209	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLPA2448	210	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWLPA3048	210	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWLR1824	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1830	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1836	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1842	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1848	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1854	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1860	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1866	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1872	202	Straight Worksurface

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWLR2424	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2430	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2436	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2442	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2448	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2454	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2460	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2466	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2472	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3024	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3030	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3036	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3042	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3048	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3054	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3060	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3066	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3072	202	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLT1636	213	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1642	213	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1648	213	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1660	213	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLV2424	212	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV2430	212	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV3024	212	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV3030	212	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLX1236	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX1242	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX1248	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2136	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2142	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2148	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2336	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2342	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2348	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3236	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3242	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3248	203	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLY2436	208	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLY2442	208	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLY2448	208	120° Corner Worksurface
UADJ	266	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	266	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4C	266	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4M	266	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJC	266	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	266	Adjustable Column
UB223636	248	U 120° WS CD
UB224242	248	U 120° WS CD
UB224848	248	U 120° WS CD
UB333636	248	U 120° WS CD
UB334242	248	U 120° WS CD
UB334848	248	U 120° WS CD
UC114242	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC124242	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC214242	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC223636	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224242	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224848	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC226060	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334242	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334848	241	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UCANT	260	U On-Mod CANT
UCC113636	242	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114242	242	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114848	242	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC124242	242	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC214242	242	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC223636	242	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224242	242	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224848	242	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC226060	242	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334242	242	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334848	242	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCF223636	239	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224242	239	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224848	239	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334242	239	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334848	239	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCL	265	U Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	266	Column
UCSP	262	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl
UCSPS	262	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl
UDC224242	240	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDC224848	240	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDC334848	240	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDPL	265	U Dbl Post Leg
UE2202L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2220R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2226R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2228L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2262L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2268L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2280R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2282R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2286R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2308L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2328L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2368L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2380R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2382R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2386R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3208L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3228L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3268L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3280R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3282R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
UE3286R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3308L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3328L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3368L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3380R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3382R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3386R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2202L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2208L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2220R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2226R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2228L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2262L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2268L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2280R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2282R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2286R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2308L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2328L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2368L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2380R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2382R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2386R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3208L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3228L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3268L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3280R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3282R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3286R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3308L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3328L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3368L	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3380R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3382R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3386R	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEP24	262	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP24S	262	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP30	262	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP30S	262	U On-Module End Pnl
UFSTB	313	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt
UHDPL	265	U Dbl Post Leg
UHPL	264	U Post Leg
UJBC2430L	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2430R	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436L	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436R	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442L	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442R	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448L	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448R	254	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJC2382R	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2386R	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2388R	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3228L	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3268L	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3288L	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3328L	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3368L	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3382R	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3386R	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388L	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388R	253	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
ULFF24F	332	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF24P	332	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30F	332	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30P	332	Undwksf Lat File Filler
UNPL	264	U Post Leg
UNPL4	264	U Post Leg
UNPL4C	264	U Post Leg
UNPL4M	264	U Post Leg
UNPLC	264	U Post Leg
UPA2448	251	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA2460	251	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3048	251	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3060	251	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPBC2448	250	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2460	250	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2466	250	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2472	250	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3048	250	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3060	250	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3066	250	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3072	250	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPL	264	U Post Leg
UPL4	264	U Post Leg
UPL4C	264	U Post Leg
UPL4M	264	U Post Leg
UPLC	264	U Post Leg
US1824	221	U Str WS CD
US1830	221	U Str WS CD
US1836	221	U Str WS CD
US1842	221	U Str WS CD
US1848	221	U Str WS CD
US1854	221	U Str WS CD
US1860	221	U Str WS CD
US1866	221	U Str WS CD
US1872	221	U Str WS CD
US1878	221	U Str WS CD
US1884	221	U Str WS CD
US1890	221	U Str WS CD
US1896	221	U Str WS CD
US2424	221	U Str WS CD
US2430	221	U Str WS CD
US2436	221	U Str WS CD
US2442	221	U Str WS CD
US2448	221	U Str WS CD
US2454	221	U Str WS CD
US2460	221	U Str WS CD

▶**Style Number Index,** continued

Style Number	Page	Description
US2466	221	U Str WS CD
US2472	221	U Str WS CD
US2478	221	U Str WS CD
US2484	221	U Str WS CD
US2490	221	U Str WS CD
US2496	221	U Str WS CD
US3024	222	U Str WS CD
US3030	222	U Str WS CD
US3036	222	U Str WS CD
US3042	222	U Str WS CD
US3048	222	U Str WS CD
US3054	222	U Str WS CD
US3060	222	U Str WS CD
US3066	222	U Str WS CD
US3072	222	U Str WS CD
US3660	222	U Str WS CD
US3666	222	U Str WS CD
US3672	222	U Str WS CD
USPC47	249	U Spnr WS CD
USPC59	249	U Spnr WS CD
USSBR	260	U Side Supp Brkt
UST1260	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST1272	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2160	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2172	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2360	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2372	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3260	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3272	238	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
USWS	227	U Str WS PM
USWSK	227	U Str WS PM
USWSS	231	U Str WS PM
USWSSW	227	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
USWSSWS	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
UT1236R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT1242R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT1248R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT1254R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT1260R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2136L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2142L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2148L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2154L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2160L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2336R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2342R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2348R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2354R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT2360R	235	U Trans WS CD
UT3236L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT3242L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT3248L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT3254L	235	U Trans WS CD
UT3260L	235	U Trans WS CD
UTT1248	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1260	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1272	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2148	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2160	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2172	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2348	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2360	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2372	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3248	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3260	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3272	236	U Taprd WS CD
UTTF1260	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1272	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1360	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1372	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2160	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2172	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2360	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2372	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3160	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3172	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3260	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3272	237	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTRC	258	Cord and Plug
UTTRCN	258	Cord and Plug
UVC2424L	256	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2424R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430L	256	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436L	256	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442L	256	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448L	256	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030L	256	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036L	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042L	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042R	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048L	257	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048R	257	U Visitor Wksf
WCC113636	242	U Corner Wksf
WCC114242	242	U Corner Wksf
WCC114848	242	U Corner Wksf
WCC124242	242	U Corner Wksf
WCC214242	242	U Corner Wksf
WCC223636	242	U Corner Wksf
WCC224242	242	U Corner Wksf
WCC224848	242	U Corner Wksf
WCC334242	242	U Corner Wksf
WCC334848	242	U Corner Wksf
WCF223636	239	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224242	239	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD

Style Number	Page	Description
WCF224848	239	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334242	239	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334848	239	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WDC224242	240	U Dual Corner Wksf
WDC224848	240	U Dual Corner Wksf
WDC334848	240	U Dual Corner Wksf
WEC224260	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224272	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224860	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224872	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226042	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226048	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227242	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227248	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234260	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234272	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234860	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234872	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236042	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236048	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237242	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237248	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324260	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324272	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324860	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324872	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326042	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326048	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327242	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327248	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334260	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334272	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334860	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334872	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336042	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336048	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337242	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337248	247	U Ext Corner Wksf
WJ234866R	253	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234872R	253	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234878R	253	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ326648L	253	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327248L	253	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327848L	253	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334866R	253	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334872R	253	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334878R	253	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ336648L	253	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337248L	253	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337848L	253	Jetty Worksurface FD
WPA2448	251	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA2460	251	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3048	251	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3060	251	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WS1824	221	U Str WS FD
WS1830	221	U Str WS FD
WS1836	221	U Str WS FD
WS1842	221	U Str WS FD
WS1848	221	U Str WS FD
WS1854	221	U Str WS FD
WS1860	221	U Str WS FD
WS1866	221	U Str WS FD
WS1872	221	U Str WS FD
WS1878	221	U Str WS FD
WS1884	221	U Str WS FD
WS1890	221	U Str WS FD
WS1896	221	U Str WS FD
WS2424	221	U Str WS FD
WS2430	221	U Str WS FD
WS2436	221	U Str WS FD
WS2442	221	U Str WS FD
WS2448	221	U Str WS FD
WS2454	221	U Str WS FD
WS2460	221	U Str WS FD
WS2466	221	U Str WS FD
WS2472	221	U Str WS FD
WS2478	221	U Str WS FD
WS2484	221	U Str WS FD
WS2490	221	U Str WS FD
WS2496	221	U Str WS FD
WS3024	222	U Str WS FD
WS3030	222	U Str WS FD
WS3036	222	U Str WS FD
WS3042	222	U Str WS FD
WS3048	222	U Str WS FD
WS3054	222	U Str WS FD
WS3060	222	U Str WS FD
WS3066	222	U Str WS FD
WS3072	222	U Str WS FD
WSPC4824	249	U Spnr WS FD
WSPC6030	249	U Spnr WS FD
WST1260	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST1272	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2160	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2172	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2360	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2372	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3260	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3272	238	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WT2336	235	U Trans WS FD
WT2342	235	U Trans WS—FD0
WT2348	235	U Trans WS—FD
WT2354	235	U Trans WS—FD
WT2360	235	U Trans WS—FD
WT3236	235	U Trans WS—FD
WT3242	235	U Trans WS—FD
WT3248	235	U Trans WS—FD
WT3254	235	U Trans WS—FD
WT3260	235	U Trans WS—FD
WTT1248	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD

Style Number	Page	Description
WTT1260	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1272	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2148	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2160	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2172	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2360	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2372	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3248	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3260	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3272	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTTF1260	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1272	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1360	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1372	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2160	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2172	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2360	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2372	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3160	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3172	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3260	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3272	237	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WVC2424L	256	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2424R	257	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430L	256	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430R	257	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030L	256	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030R	257	U Visitor Wksf

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o’clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let’s B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L’Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Radia, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a^3, e^3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air^3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS, and BIXBY.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.